

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHECK OUT WHAT'S NEW!

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online/Telecourse



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section

Classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays.



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3000 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 McGinnis,O

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 01/14 - 02/27

3004 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 McGinnis,O

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 7 week class: 01/14 - 02/27

3006 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Rafei,A

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 01/14 - 02/27

3008 10 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 01/14 - 02/27

3010 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/15 - 02/21

3012 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/15 - 02/21

3014 08 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB147Barajas-Zapata

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 01/15 - 02/21

3016 51 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B119 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 01/19 - 02/23

3018 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/3:

3002 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 6 week class: 03/03 - 04/16

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3020 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B110 Ellison,A
S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B110 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 2 week class: 01/18 - 01/26

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Units

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3050 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Zombos,N

Note: Ref. No. 3050 - 13 week class: 01/14 - 04/23

3052 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff

S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3052 - 6 week class: 01/19 - 02/23

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3054 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Sherman,H
W S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B105 Sherman,H
Note: Ref. No. 3054 - 12 week class: 01/19 - 04/12

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3058 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/25:

W 3056 71 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B202B Staff
ONLINE LEC Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3056 - 5 week class: 03/01 - 04/05

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 4/7:

W 3060 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 6 week class: 04/12 - 05/17

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3062 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
3064 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N
3066 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3068 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3070 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J
3072 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3074 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Sherman,H

ACCT 222 Special Problems in Accounting I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and field work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Accounting on an independent study basis. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 2/4:

3076 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3076 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

3096 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S

Beginning week of 2/11:

3098 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Reynolds,R
Note: Ref. No. 3098 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

3100 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3102 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vanel1a,F

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3104 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3106 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3108 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Staff


ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3110 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3112 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3114 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P


ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3116 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J
3118 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3120 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B208 O'Connell,M

Note: Ref. No. 3120 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3122 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3124 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3126 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3128 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3130 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3132 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Connell,M

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice
Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3080 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B109 Woodward,C
3082 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B109 Woodward,C
3084 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B109 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-109.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3086 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3086 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
3088 05 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3088 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3090 06 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3090 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

Beginning week of 3/17:

3092 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3092 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

3094 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3094 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

**AERO 101.1 Airframe and Powerplant General
- Materials****2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 107.1, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3134 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Buttermore,J

Note: Ref. No. 3134 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/21

**AERO 101.2 Airframe and Powerplant
General - Servicing****2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 107.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 3/24:**

3136 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Johnson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3136 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/22

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture -
Systems and Components****6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 109.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3138 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture -
Accessory Overhaul****6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, and fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3140 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

BOLD denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 107.1 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory - Materials
1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (APP) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3142 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3142 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/20

**AERO 107.2 Airframe and Powerplant
General Laboratory - Servicing
1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.

Beginning week of 3/24:

3144 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Johnson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/22

**AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance
Laboratory Systems and
Components
5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for hydraulics, landing gear, brakes, warning, instruments, autopilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1, and AERO 107.2.
COREQUISITE: AERO 103.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

3146 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance
Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul
5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 105.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3148 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals 3.00 Units
Introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations including space, rocketry and aeronautical occupations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3149 01 TWTH 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AIRP Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3149 will be held at Flabob Airport, 4130 Mennes Avenue, Suite 2, Riverside.

**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School
6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3150 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3152 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

**AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and
Flight Simulators
4.00 Units**

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3154 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T106 Scott,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Scott,R

Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take? See a Counselor!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AIR TRAVEL

AIRTVL 010 Computer Use in Travel Careers 1.50 Units

This course is an overview of the use of computer systems and the associated terms used in the travel industry including reservation and ticketing, applications, resumes, and home based employee scheduling and briefing.

(Formerly AIRTVL-110)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 7 week class: 03/17 - 04/29

AIRTVL 015 Employment Writing Skills 1.50 Units

This course will help prepare students to write required employment documents such as resumes, applications, business letters, self-evaluations, a personal register of employment data, employment testing, and a document on employee/labor organizations and corporate affirmative action.

(Formerly AIRTVL-105)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3158 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/04

AIRTVL 017 Introduction to Cultural Awareness 1.50 Units

This course provides an introduction to the history and belief systems of various world cultures with a focus on etiquette, gestures, body language, eating/drinking practices, business and social behavior.

(Formerly AIRTVL-107)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3160 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M
Note: Ref. No. 3160 - 7 week class: 01/14 - 03/03

AIRTVL 018 Ground and In-Flight Service 1.50 Units

This course is designed to acquaint students with service techniques for ground and in-flight operations. Students will also learn identification and pronunciation of foods and beverages and a knowledge of airline equipment to provide quality food and beverage service while developing a personal serving style.

(Formerly AIRTVL-108)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3162 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3162 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/05

AIRTVL 019 Ground and In-Flight Safety 1.50 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with safety and security procedures for the travel industry.

(Formerly AIRTVL-109)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3164 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07

AIRTVL 020 Travel Geography - Resort Destinations 1.50 Units

This course familiarizes students with the current destinations in and near the United States popular with American tourists, including local cruises and their corresponding itineraries.

(Formerly AIRTVL-120)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3166 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M
Note: Ref. No. 3166 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4992 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B
4994 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B
4996 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 2/18:

4998 09 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Casa1e,K
Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5000 04 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Pelletier
5002 05 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Staff
5004 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH206 Chavoushi,M

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5006 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5008 02 MW 06:30p-08:20p LEC 4.00 NONE Staff

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5012 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NONE Staff

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology 3.00 Units

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 6

Beginning week of 1/14:

3168 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3170 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Fierro,B

Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 1/14:


3172 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3174 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3178 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

3180 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G


3182 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3184 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note:

This course is being taught with a section of ANTHRO 106H (Physical Anthropology - Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

 The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3186 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note:

This course is being taught with a section of ANTHRO 106 (Physical Anthropology), section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art**3.00 Units**

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3188	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Mazur-Stommen,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A Fierro,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----------------

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions**3.00 Units**

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-110.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3192	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A Olson,G
3194	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3196	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology**1.00-2.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.***Beginning week of 2/4:**

3198	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/15						
3200	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/15						
3202	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/15						

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**ARCH 100 Environmental Design I****3.00 Units**

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 2/4:**

3204	01	M	12:30p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	PS139 Leighton,N
		M	03:20p-03:50p	LAB		PS139 Leighton,N
		W	12:30p-03:45p	LAB		PS139 Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3206	02	M	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS139 Leighton,N
		W	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	C137 Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II**3.00 Units**

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.***Beginning week of 2/11:**

3208	01	T	12:30p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	PS139 Jorgensen,J
		T	03:20p-03:50p	LAB		PS139 Jorgensen,J
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		PS139 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3210	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS141 Casas,A
		W	11:00a-04:50p	LAB		PS141 Casas,A

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3212	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143 Anton,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141 Casas,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141 Casas,A
						PS141 Ortiz,M
						PS141 Ortiz,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3218 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3216 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation sessions will be held on January 15 and January 17 at 4:00 and 5:00 p.m. in PS 141.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3214 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation sessions will be held on February 13 and February 20 at 4:00 and 5:00 p.m. in PS 141.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220 71 TH 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 PS141 Jorgensen, J
ONLINE LEC Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3220 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/15
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3226 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/18:

3222 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Orientation sessions will be held on February 13 and February 20 at 4:00 and 5:00 p.m. in PS 141.

Beginning week of 3/17:

3224 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Orientation sessions will be held on March 18 and March 20 at 4:00 and 5:00 p.m. in PS 141.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3228 71 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS141 Jorgensen, J
ARR ONLINE LEC Jorgensen, J
Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/15
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3230	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3232	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ART

"I enjoy the Art department and the instructors' willingness to hold student art shows, and give scholarships—which give us the opportunity to showcase what we're great at. And, the classes have given me knowledge needed as a major in Graphic Design, preparing me for duties I'll actually have to perform in the 'real world.'"

- April McPherson



ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

3236	04	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Marken, K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/18:

3234	01	TTH	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	3.00	ART144	CaTote, G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3238	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3240	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Marken,K

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

3242	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3244	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3246	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Fisher,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3248	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B108	Bachman,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3250	01	TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	NH102	Fox,L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ART 108 Mexican Art History 3.00 Units

Survey of Mexican art from Precolumbian times through the 20th century muralists.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3252	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3254	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			01/19/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA108	Flood,S
			02/11/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA108	Flood,S
			03/17/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			04/14/08				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			05/05/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3256	71	S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			01/19/08				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			02/11/08				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			03/17/08				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			04/14/08				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			05/05/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3258	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Jacques,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14

Beginning week of 2/18:

3260	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3264	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:22a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 2/18:

3262	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

3266	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Morin,D
		TTH	02:21p-04:25p	LAB		ART107	Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:21p-09:40p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3268 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3272	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
W		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Beginning week of 2/18:

3270	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:21a-12:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3274	02	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	07:30p-09:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3274 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/18:

3276	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:21p-04:40p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3278	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		TTH	10:21a-12:25p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3280	02	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Kawa,J
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		NH205	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3282	03	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Beginning week of 2/18:

3284	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:21a-12:25p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3286	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		TTH	02:51p-04:55p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3286 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148

Beginning week of 1/14:

3288	03	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Beginning week of 2/18:

3290	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:21a-12:25p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3292	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		TTH	02:51p-04:55p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3298	01	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3300	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Smith,K
3300		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Smith,K

Beginning week of 2/18:

3294	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:51a-12:59p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
Note: Ref. No. 3294 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14							
3296	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:21p-04:25p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3304	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:21p-09:25p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
Note: Ref. No. 3304 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12**Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 2/18:**

3306	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:21a-12:25p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3306 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
3308	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:21p-04:25p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation**3.00 Units**

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148***Beginning week of 2/18:**

3310	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:21p-04:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14							

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.***Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3312	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3312 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14							

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.***Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3314	01	MW	05:00p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:21p-08:40p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3314 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14							

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 2/18:**

3316	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3316 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
3318	02	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3318 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
3320	03	ARR	30 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3320 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.							

Beginning week of 3/17:

3322	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3322 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15							
3324	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3324 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3326	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3328	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3330	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Pratt,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Pratt,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3332	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/18:

3334	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	10:21a-12:40p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

Note: Ref. No. 3334 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times


Beginning week of 1/14:

3337	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Staff
		MW	10:00p-11:20p	LAB		ART120	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3336	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 2/18:

3340	01	MW	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3340 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units


Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5490	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5492	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5494	50	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
			01/19/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			02/09/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			03/08/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			04/05/08				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
			04/26/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy

4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5496	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5498	02	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5500	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5502	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120****Beginning week of 1/14:**

5504 01 M 11:30a-02:20p LAB 1.00 PS140 Johnson,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5506 02 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS140 Holstrom,G

ASTRON 222 Special Problems in Astronomy I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5508 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS209 Lysak,M

ASTRON 223 Special Problems in Astronomy II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5510 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS209 Lysak,M

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3342	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3344	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body**9.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times***PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3****Beginning week of 1/14:**

3346	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3348	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing**and Refinishing 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3350	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		MW	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body**9.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times***PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3****Beginning week of 1/14:**

3352	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3354	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

BOLD denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3356	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3358	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3360	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3362	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3364	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3366	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 056 Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning 4.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import air conditioning and heating systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3368	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,C

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3370	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate 4.00 Units

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) alternative course is designed for students wishing to meet the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) requirements to become a Smog Technician in lieu of ASE certificates or as a preparation for ASE testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3372	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 5.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3374	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3376	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T104	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3378	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Staff
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Staff

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3380	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T104	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3382	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T104	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair

6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3384	01	TTH	12:00p-01:29p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3386	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T116A	Dickens,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTOST 011X3 Street Rod Construction Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practice, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTOST 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTOST 010

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3388	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors. Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3390	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Enyinnaya,E
3392	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3394	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caraco1,F
3396	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F
3398	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caraco1,F



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3400	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3402	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3404	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Au,A
3406	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3408	05	TTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3410	06	TTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3412	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
3412		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3414	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Olivera,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3416	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Olivera,C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
3420	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Smith,J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Smith,J
3422	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
3422		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/11:

3424	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
Note: Ref. No. 3424 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							
3426	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
Note: Ref. No. 3426 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15							

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3428	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Sadler,R
Note: Ref. No. 3428 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3430	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment

3.00 Units

Study of the basic concepts of ecology including the physical environment, ecosystems, energy production and transfer, and the impact of humans on ecosystems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3432	01	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson,M
			01/16/08				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			02/27/08				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			03/26/08				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			04/16/08				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			05/07/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). See the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more information. ADDITIONAL NOTE: ALL on-campus meetings will be held at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE.

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases

2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3434	01	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3436	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS230	Olivera,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology

4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3438	01	M	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3440	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3442	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Au,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Au,A

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT EMAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the ecological and organismal aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major which requires participation in and completion of a field project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3444	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Ikeda,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3446	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Staff

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3448	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Ikeda,M
3450	02	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Ikeda,M
3452	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C121	Ikeda,M

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3454	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mu1chandani
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Mu1chandani
3456	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mu1chandani
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Mu1chandani
3458	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	O1sen,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	O1sen,J
3460	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	O1sen,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	O1sen,J
3462	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	O1sen,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	O1sen,J
3464	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	O1sen,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	O1sen,J
3466	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3468	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V

3470	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	O1sen,J
3472	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3474	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Baldwin,D
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D
3476	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Baldwin,D
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3478	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H
3480	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3482	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H
3484	16	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3486	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Philp,M
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3488	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Philp,M
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3490	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3492	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3494	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3496	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3498	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T
3500	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3502	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3504	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

BIOL 252 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 252 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3506	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology**1.00 Unit**

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3508 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3510 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3512 70 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

T 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

 ARR ONLINE LEC Bastedo,D

ARR ONLINE LAB Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3514 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3516 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Ramos,R

W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

3518 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Ramos,R

TH 06:00p-09:00p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3520 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3522 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3524 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3526 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th**grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3528 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3530 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3532 03 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3534 04 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 A11en,R

MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS218 A11en,R

3536 05 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 A11en,R

TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218 Staff

BIOL 272 Independent Study in Microbiology**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of microbiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: BIOL 272 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.***Beginning week of 1/28:**

3538 01 ARR 3.58 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 15 week class: 01/28 - 05/15

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology**2.00 Units**

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

3540 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I

5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as applied in the biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101 or CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3542	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3544	70	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini,M
			ONLINE	LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3544 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3546	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3548	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3550	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3552	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Lee,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles

3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3556	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3558	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Stauble,V
			01/17/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			02/28/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			03/06/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			05/01/08				
		TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			05/15/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management

3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3560	01	TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Stauble,V
			01/17/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			02/28/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			03/06/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			05/01/08				
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B201	Stauble,V
			05/15/08				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling

3.00 Units

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3562	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3564 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V
ONLINE LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3564 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3566 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3566 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/13

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3568 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B107 Stauble,V
3570 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B107 Stauble,V
3572 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B107 Stauble,V

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-107.

3574 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B109 Woodward,C
3576 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B109 Woodward,C
3578 06 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B109 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-109.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3580 07 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3580 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3582 08 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3584 09 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3586 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 207 Business Communication 3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3588 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3590 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3590 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office in San Bernardino, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue.

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3592 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

3594 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3596 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

BUSAD 211 The Legal Environment of Business

3.00 Units

This class entails a broad overview of the legal environment of business. Includes the areas of employment regulation, consumer protection, environmental law, land-use control, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities regulation, comparative and international law.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3598 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 222 Independent Study in Business Administration 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of business administration on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: BUSAD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/4:

3600	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3600 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14							
3602	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3602 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14							
3604	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3604 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14							

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3606	01	T	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry 0.50 Unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090

COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

Beginning week of 1/14:

3608	01	M	01:00p-02:45p	LEC	0.50	C137	Henn, J
Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 6 week class: 01/28 - 03/03							

Beginning week of 1/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3610	02	TH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	0.50	C129	Kupecz, K
Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 6 week class: 01/31 - 03/06							

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3612	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C215	Staff
3614	02	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		TH	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Staff
3622	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn, J
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Henn, J
3624	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn, J
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Henn, J
3626	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu, Z
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Zhu, Z
3628	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Muleta, T
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Muleta, T
3630	09	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lessard, G
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		C215	Lessard, G
3632	10	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Staff
3634	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Saad, H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Saad, H
3636	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Staff
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Staff

Beginning week of 2/11:

3616	17	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Staff
		M	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		C215	Staff
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C215	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3616 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							
3618	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ruiz, J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Saad, H
3620	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Lillard, S
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard, S
		W	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard, S
Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3642	16	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C203	Staff
3644	13	TTH	05:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kazoura, S
		MW	05:30p-09:15p	LAB		C207	Do, P
Note: Ref. No. 3644 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/06							
3646	14	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3648	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3650	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M
		ARR	ONLINE	LEC			Torrez, M

Note: Students enrolling in this section are highly encouraged to have successfully completed another on-line course or to have taken high school chemistry. Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at: <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3638	11	MW	06:00p-07:55p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ahmed, A
		MW	04:00p-05:55p	LAB		C215	Ahmed, A
Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							
3640	12	MW	06:00p-07:55p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ahmed, A
		MW	08:00p-09:55p	LAB		C215	Ahmed, A

Note: Ref. No. 3640 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry
4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3652	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Entus,R
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Entus,R
3654	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Entus,R
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Entus,R
3658	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

Beginning week of 2/11:

3656	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Torrez,M
		T	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		C106	Torrez,M
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3656 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3660	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Dierkers,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Dierkers,A

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3662	05	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kazoura,S
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Do,P

Note: Ref. No. 3662 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

CHEM 110 Consumer and Environmental Chemistry
3.00 Units

An introduction to the role of chemistry in society with information on atoms, molecules, chemical pollution, and household and medical uses of.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3664	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Lillard,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3664 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I
5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.


Beginning week of 1/14:

3666	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stanskas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Staff
3668	02	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C203	Stanskas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Frankini,A

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3670	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Ruiz,J
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Ruiz,J

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors
5.00 Units

 An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3672	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stanskas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II
5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electrochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.


Beginning week of 1/14:

3674	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Henn,J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3676	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Bauer,M

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors
5.00 Units

 The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electro chemistry. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3678	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Henn,J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis 5.00 Units

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3680	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C215	Lillard,S
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry which examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
3684	02	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3686	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Ruiz,J
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

 Second semester of organic chemistry. A study of carbon compounds including aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic series, and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. Laboratory includes preparation and study of properties, and extensive identification of organic compounds. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3688	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Ruiz,J
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3690	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3692	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C122	Lillard,S
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable

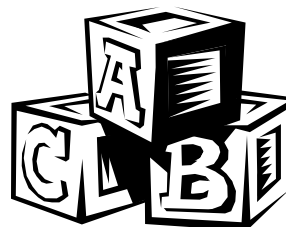
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3694	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development
3.00 Units**

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 1/14:

3698	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Davis,K
3702	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Davis,K
3704	05	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K

Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105H (Child Growth and Development - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3708	13	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Co1e,M
3710	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249Diehl-Hope	

Beginning week of 2/11:

3700	04	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3700 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

3706	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Barnett,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3714	06	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Carreon-Bailey
3716	10	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Barnett,K
			01/18/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			02/22/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			03/21/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			04/18/08				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			05/09/08				


Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3712	11	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Davis,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors**3.00 Units**

 Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3718	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105 (Child Growth and Development), section 05. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development**3.00 Units**

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in the study of childhood behavior including observation, recording, analysis and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3720	01	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH304	Adams,K
3722	02	W	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH252	Adams,K

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education**3.00 Units**

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3724	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
3730	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3730 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands

CD 114 Creative Curriculum in Early Childhood Education**3.00 Units**

The study and application of creative curriculum design principles for early childhood educational programs. Course includes planning, implementing, facilitating and evaluating activities and experiences that promote physical, cognitive, creative, social and emotional growth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3732	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3734	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3736	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety
2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

(Formerly CD-116X4)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	01	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

**CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community
3.00 Units**

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3742	05	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
3744	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K

Beginning week of 2/4:

3740	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Beveridge,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/13

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3746	02	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**CD 130 Creative Music and Movement
for Children 3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3748	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities
for Children 3.00 Units**

The study of basic scientific theories and practices for teaching young children simple methods and processes of science and math. Classifying, simple reasoning, observing, making hypothesis, testing, generalizing causes and effect, using energy, matter and living things are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 2/4:

3750	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/13

**CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for
Children 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3752	02	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias
Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3756	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children
3.00 Units**

A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3758	01	T	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 3758 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/13

**CD 168 Early Literacy for Young Children
3.00 Units**

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promotes and encourages early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3760	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762	02	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

BOLD denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 173 Family Child Care Business Practices
1.00 Unit**

Includes advertising, fees, collections, and record-keeping systems for family day care as well as child care food program regulations and licensing standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3764	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado, K
			01/19/08				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			02/02/08				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			02/16/08				
		S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			03/01/08				

Note: Ref. No. 3764 - 7 week class: 01/19 - 03/01

**CD 174 Family Child Care Children's Programs
1.00 Unit**

Strategies for organizing the child's day in family day care including a review of age level development, suggested activities, techniques for arranging the physical environment, and working with parents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3766	50	S	09:00a-01:20p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado, K
			03/29/08				
		S	09:00a-01:20p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			04/19/08				
		S	09:00a-01:20p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			05/03/08				
		S	09:00a-01:20p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
			05/17/08				

Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 8 week class: 03/29 - 05/17

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development
3.00 Units**

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Activities
3.00 Units**

A survey of program and activity planning for infants and toddlers child care programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**CD 198 Child Development Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3772	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
3774	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
3776	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	NH249	Martin, J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January, 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3778	04	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3778 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

3780	05	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/18

3782	06	ARR	30 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, February 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 3/17:

3784	07	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

3786	08	ARR	30 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Monday, March 17, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development Laboratory
4.00 Units**

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-school children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3788	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams, K

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any week day between 8 am and 1 pm. Student must have TB clearance.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3790	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams, K
	ARR		8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams, K

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any week day between 8am and 1pm. Student must have TB clearance.

CD 231 Health and Safety Practices for Children 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the exploration of essential aspects and concerns of health and safety for children in early education programs, the relationship of preventive health care and safety measures for optimal development and education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3792	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Ochoa, R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 1/14:

3794	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Beveridge, D
3796	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225B	Staff

CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course will address administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 271.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3798	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Kirby, B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience 3.00 Units

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3800	01	W	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight, D
	ARR		2 HRS/WK	LAB		NH304	Knight, D

EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3802	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3804	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini, M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini, M
3806	02	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson, M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B209	Jackson, M
3808	03	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	A1-Husseini, M
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		B209	A1-Husseini, M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3810	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Zambrano, C
		MW	06:51p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Zambrano, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3812 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Jackson,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3814 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Balderrama,S

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3816 70 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Jackson,M
ONLINE LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818 71 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Balderrama,S
ONLINE LEC Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

An introduction to a personal information management program that helps you organize your busy schedule. Learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3820 70 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B207 Powell,R
ONLINE LEC Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3822 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez,M

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3824 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Gianvillie,G

CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826 70 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette,R
ONLINE LEC Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3826 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/04
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3828 70 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette,R
T 08:00p-09:50p LAB B210 Collette,R
ONLINE LEC Collette,R
ONLINE LAB Collette,R

Note: Ref. No. 3828 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/13
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3830	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3832	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3838	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3840	70	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3842	71	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff
		ONLINE		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3844	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3846	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 1/14:

3852	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3858	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3862	09	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3864	50	S	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R

Note: Ref. No. 3864 - 15 week class: 01/18 - 05/03

Beginning week of 2/18:

3848	74	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3850	01	MW	09:30a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Jackson,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

3856	75	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3856 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3860	70	TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

3854	73	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
		ONLINE		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3866	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3866 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3868	72	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		ONLINE		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3868 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870	70	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		ONLINE		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/4:

3872	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		MW	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3874	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3874 - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/15

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3878	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> In addition, you will have an orientation on Tuesday, January 15, 2008 from 6:30 - 7:20 p.m. and will hold a final meeting on Tuesday, May 20, 2008 from 6:00 - 7:50 p.m. in room B207.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3876	70	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

DON'T DROP THAT CLASS! SEE A COUNSELOR TODAY TO DISCUSS YOUR OPTIONS!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records; creating informational and technical queries; developing customized forms and reports; establishing different types of relationships; integrating Access with the Web; and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3880 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> In addition, you will have an orientation on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 from 6:00 - 6:50 p.m. in B202B and will hold a final meeting on Monday, May 19, 2008 from 6:00 - 7:50 p.m. in B207.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3882 71 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini, M
ONLINE LEC A1-Husseini, M

Note: Ref. No. 3882 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3884 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini, M
Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> In addition, you will have an orientation on Wednesday, February 20 from 7:30 - 8:20 p.m. in B202B and will hold a final meeting on Wednesday, May 14 2008 from 6:00 - 7:50 p.m. in B212.

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3886 70 T 02:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 B207 Jackson, M
TH 02:00p-02:50p LAB B207 Jackson, M
ONLINE LEC Jackson, M
ONLINE LAB Jackson, M

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3888 01 T 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 B212 Staff
T 07:30p-08:50p LAB B212 Staff

CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3890 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Staff
ARR LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3890 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 222 Independent Study in Computer Information Technology

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of information technology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: CIT 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/4:

3892 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3892 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

3894 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3894 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

3896 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3896 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks**3.00 Units**

An introduction to human-to-computer and computer-to-computer communications. Topics include data transmission, modems, network configurations, protocols, and software, telecommunication, teleprocessing, security, and the control and management of LAN's and WAN's.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3898	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Powell,R
				LEC			Powell,R

 Note: Ref. No. 3898 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/13
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/18:

3900	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
3902	02	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3902 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
3904	03	ARR	30 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B102.							

Beginning week of 3/17:

3906	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3906 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15							
3908	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March, 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.							

COMPUTER SCIENCE**CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units**

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3910	01	MW	08:00p-09:19p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Racataian,C
		MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14


CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3912	70	TTH	06:00p-07:59p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad,P
				LEC			Conrad,P

 Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/15
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3914	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Wang,Y
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Wang,Y

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 1/14:

3916 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 Staff

CS 265 Data Structures 3.00 Units

An introduction to data structures such as linked lists, stacks, queues and trees. Topics include algorithm development, storage allocation, data organization, information retrieval system software and language support features.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 24

PREREQUISITE: CS 190.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3918 01 TTH 06:00p-07:19p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Racataian,C
TTH 07:30p-09:20p LAB HLS231 Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/15

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3920 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Ballardo,J

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3922 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Hernandez,J

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3924 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B117 Ballardo,J

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3926 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Staff

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

5580 50 S 08:00a-09:20a LEC 2.00 PS139 Johnson,D
S 09:30a-11:15a LAB PS139 Johnson,D

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 17 week class: 01/19 - 05/17

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5582 01 S 01:00p-02:20p LEC 2.00 PS139 Johnson,D
S 02:30p-04:05p LAB PS139 Johnson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5584	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Harris,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Harris,D

***For Culinary Arts, please see
Restaurant Management***

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3928	01	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3930	01	MWF	09:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L
3932	02	MWF	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L

DANCE 107X2 Tap Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive study and practice of tap as presented through physical strengthening, rhythmic awareness, and the learning of tap combinations and routines, vocabulary, and stylistic concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 107X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3934	01	TTH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE 114X4 Dance Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units

Instruction and supervision of rehearsal and performance of various dance productions. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT DANCE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

3936	01	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	4.00	AUD	Jacobs,D
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC		AUD	Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections - THART 110, 114 160, 222; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production direction, at (909) 384-8243.

DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3938	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
		TTH	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		AUD3	Townsend,M
3940	02	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend,M

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

3942	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3942 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3944	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/20

Note: Ref. No. 3944 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering 2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 3/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3946	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Ayala,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Ayala,R

Note: Ref. No. 3946 - 8 week class: 03/25 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 3946 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3948	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinnie,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinnie,M

Note: Ref. No. 3948 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3950	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A120	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A120	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3950 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/11:

3952	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3952 - 8 week class: 02/11 - 04/03

Note: Ref. No. 3952 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems 4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 4/7:

3954	03	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3954 - 6 week class: 04/07 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 3954 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 2/11:

3956	02	TTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3956 - 10 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 3956 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3958	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A120	Tingley,M
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A120	Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3958 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3960	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
3962	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3964	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

3966	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3968	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics **3.00 Units**

3972 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuIgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3974 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuIgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 2/11:

3970 04 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3970 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3976 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Garber,M

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors **3.00 Units**

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3978 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 02. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics **3.00 Units**

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

3982 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A DuIgeroff,J
3984 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuIgeroff,J
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11:

3980 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3980 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3986 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Kadow,E

ECON 222 Independent Study in Economics **1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of economics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: ECON 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITES: ECON 200 and ECON 201.

Beginning week of 2/4:

3988 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3988 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14
3990 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14
3992 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity **4.00 Units**

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3994 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin,C
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin,C

ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity **4.00 Units**

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3996 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELEC 218B Controlling Industrial Electricity
4.00 Units**

The study of DC, AC and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable controllers, ladder logic diagram and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller and the machine.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/14:

3998	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Graham,G
3998		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107B	Graham,G

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis
3.00 Units**

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4000	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory
1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4002	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E
4004	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski,E

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis
3.00 Units**

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4006	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory
1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4008	02	TH	04:00p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
		F	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		T107A	Busse11e,C
4010	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly
3.00 Units**

Skill in interpreting and creating electronic drawings, circuit board construction and assembly. Emphasis on drawing, soldering, assembly, and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4012	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

**ELECTR 220B F.C.C. Rules and Regulations
3.00 Units**

A review of General Radiotelephone Operator's License offered by the Federal Communications Commission.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4014	01	MT	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Szumski,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 1/14:

4016	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Busse11e,C
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 1/14:

4018 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 T108 Bussette,C

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 1/14:

4020 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T107A Bussette,C

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4022 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Lampa,R
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Lampa,R

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4024 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Szumski,E
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107A Szumski,E

ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

A review of bipolar transistor fundamentals and differential amplifiers with emphasis on inner connections and circuit designs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4026 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Chase,G
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Chase,G

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 280B Mini Computer Operation and Maintenance 4.00 Units

Provides technicians and engineers with a working knowledge of the principles and analysis techniques applicable to computer operations and maintenance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 266.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4028 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109A Montgomery,W
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109A Montgomery,W

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4030 01 MT 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Bussette,C
4032 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Bussette,C

ENGINEERING

ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 3/17:

4034 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 C203 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4034 - 8 week class: 03/18 - 05/06

ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics - Statics 3.00 Units

A required course for engineering majors. A study of two- and three-dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies. Analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principle of friction and virtual work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

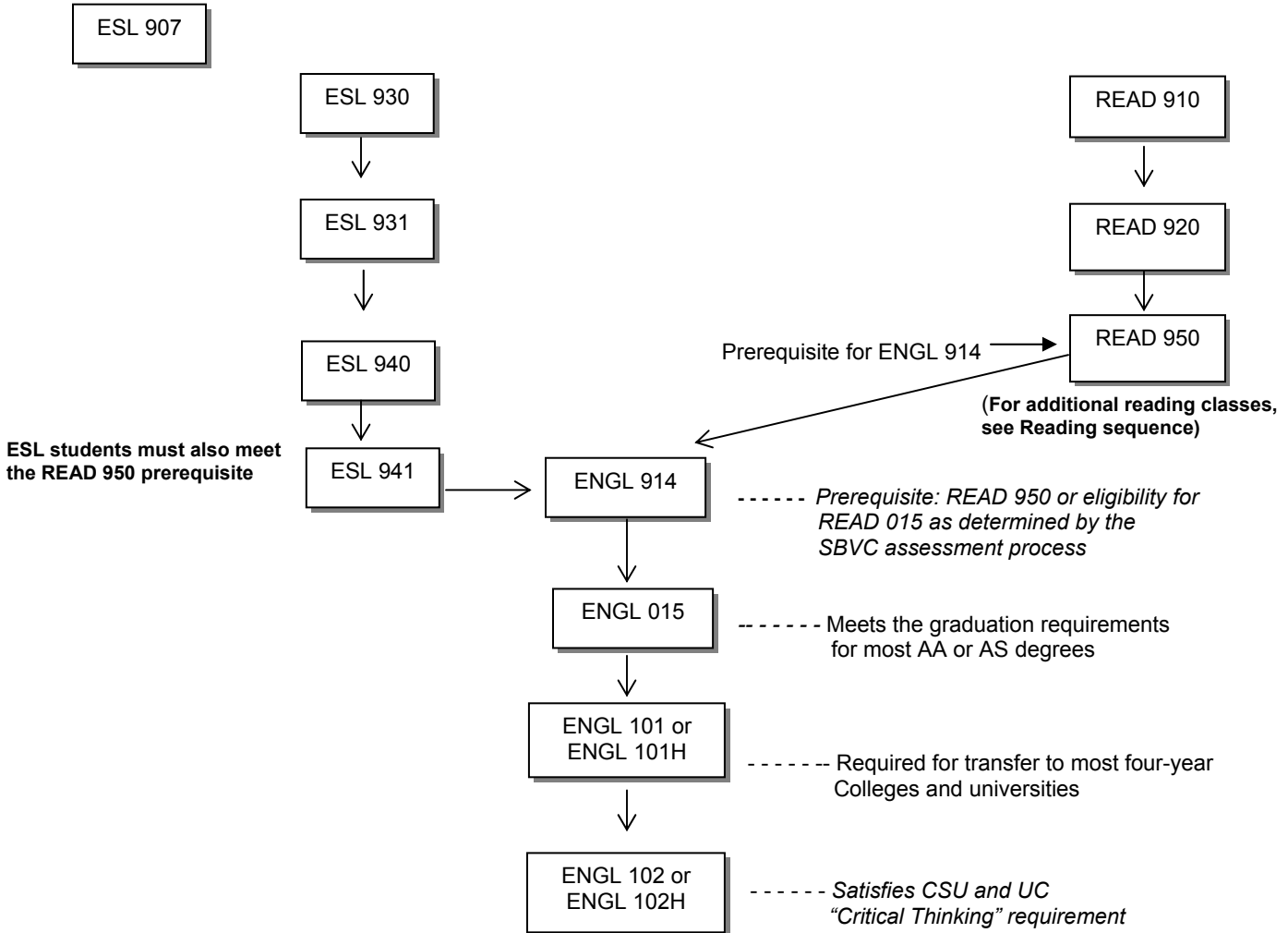
Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4036 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 4036 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/14:

4038 01 MW 09:00a-10:45a LEC 1.00 B201 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4038 - 6 week class: 01/14 - 02/20

Beginning week of 2/25:

4042 03 MW 02:00p-03:45p LEC 1.00 LA104 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4042 - 6 week class: 02/25 - 04/02

Beginning week of 4/7:

4040 02 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 1.00 B201 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4040 - 6 week class: 04/07 - 05/14

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process or ESL 941.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4044 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Jones,E
4046 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Hunter,D
4048 28 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 B205 Nanneman,K
4050 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Rushing,K
4052 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Kent,M
4056 06 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Rushing,K
4060 08 TTH 07:00a-08:20a LEC 3.00 B206 Slusser,M
4062 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Rajala,D
4066 11 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Tilton,J
4068 12 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Maestre,J
4072 14 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Staff
4076 16 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S
4080 17 TTH 03:30p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Lee,Y
4082 18 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Chatterton,E
4084 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Loh Myers,S

Beginning week of 2/11:

4054 05 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Kinnaid,T
Note: Ref. No. 4054 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4058 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4058 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4064 10 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 B112 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4064 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15
4070 13 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B107Notarangelo,J
Note: Ref. No. 4070 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15
4074 15 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4074 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15
4078 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B206 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4078 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4090 22 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Niehus,G
4086 20 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 McKie,W
4092 23 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E
4096 25 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B205 Niehus,G
4098 26 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Tilton,J
4100 27 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B205 Baker,D

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4088 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Allen Roper,C
Note: Ref. No. 4088 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4094 24 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Means,M
Note: Ref. No. 4094 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4102 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Maestre,J
4104 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4106 04 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4108 05 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Nanneman,K
4110 06 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Pal,A
4112 07 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B107Notarangelo,J
4114 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Tilton,J
4116 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Moreno,D
4118 10 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Pal,A
4122 12 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B105Notarangelo,J
4124 13 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Murillo,C
4128 35 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Jones,E
4130 36 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Lee,Y
4132 15 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Kinnaid,T
4134 16 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno,D
4136 17 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B107Ferri-Milligan
4138 18 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Lamore,J
4140 19 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Rajala,D
4142 20 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Tilton,J
4144 21 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno,D
4146 22 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Ferguson,P
4150 25 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Lopez,A
4152 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Hinckley,D
4154 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Wolcott,B
4156 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Wolcott,B

Beginning week of 2/11:

4120 11 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4126 14 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 4126 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4148 24 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 B205 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4148 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4158 29 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH203 Alexander,H
4162 31 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Staff
4166 33 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Alexander,H
4170 34 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Staff

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4160 30 MW 04:00p-06:40p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4160 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4164 32 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B205 Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4164 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
4168 37 TTH 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 NONE Mohlenhoff,M
Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4172 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NONE Chapman,S
ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB Chapman,S

ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4174 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4174 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

4176 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NONE Moreno,D

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/11:

4178 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA104 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4178 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4180 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander,H

ENGL 081 World Literature: From the 17th Century To the Present 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the seventeenth century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4182 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4182 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4184 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Johnson,T
4186 02 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NONE Johnson,T
4188 03 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Chapman,S

Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.

4190 04 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Kinnaird,T
4192 06 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Moreno,D
4194 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Ferri-Milligan

Note: Section 07 is linked with a section of SDEV 101. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101 section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 101, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4196 29 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Kinnaird,T
4198 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Lee,Y
4200 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Alexander,H
4202 11 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Ridde11,L
4204 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Kinnaird,T
4206 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NONE Jones,E

Note: Section 13 is linked with a section of History. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 13, must also enroll in HIST 139, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the African-American experience and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4208 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Ferguson,P
4210 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211B McKie,W
4212 17 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Alexander
4218 20 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lee,Y
4220 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Staff
4222 70 ARR LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4224 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4226 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan
Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 2/11:

4214	18	TTH	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15							
4216	19	TTH	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Jones, E
Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15							

Beginning week of 3/17:

4228	73	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser, M
Note: Ref. No. 4228 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4234	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	McKie, W
4236	25	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie, W
4238	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Henry, M


Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4232	22	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Riddell, L
Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4230	21	MW	04:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NONE	Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

 A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4240	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Slusser, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 1/14:

4242	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NONE	Chapman, S
4244	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lamore, J
4246	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Tilton, J
4248	04	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Notarangelo, J
4250	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Hunter, D
4252	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez, E
4254	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter, D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4256	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser, M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4258	06	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Chapman, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4260	07	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez, E
Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15							

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

 Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4262	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4264	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	NONE	Chapman, S
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LAB			Chapman, S

ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production 2.00 Units

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4266	01	T	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	LA104	Lamore, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4268	01	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Notarangelo, J
Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14							

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4270	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Tilton, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 2/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4272	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Chapman,S
		ARR	2.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Chapman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4272 - 13 week class: 02/25 - 05/12

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 1/14:

4274	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Moreno,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 2/11:

4276	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA104	Jones,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4276 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4278	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Schrader,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4280	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	ATexander,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4282	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Lamore,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

ENGL 281 World Literature From the 17th Century To the Present

3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the 17th century to the present, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4284	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 907 Practical Conversation

3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 2/18:

4286	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NONE	Lee,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I

4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/14:

4288	01	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Lee,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290	02	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	NONE	Kuntz,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4292 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Lee,D

ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4294 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH203 Staff

ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4296 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NONE Lee,D

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4298 02 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B109 McDo1e,B
Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Bonilla,P
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB NH258 Bonilla,P

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

4304 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

Beginning week of 2/11:

4302 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A
Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306 04 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

This course is also offered as RM/FS-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4308 01 TTH 05:30p-08:45p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer,S
Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

This course is also offered as RM/FS-240.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4310 01 MW 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

FCS 260 Modified Diets 3.00 Units

The principles of nutrition relating to modified diets used in the treatment of abnormal physical conditions and how these modifications will improve the patient's condition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162.

Beginning week of 2/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4312 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Whisler,D
Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: FCS 162
COREQUISITE: FCS 260

Beginning week of 2/4 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314 01 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 4.50 NH258 Whisler,D
ARR 10 HRS/WK FIELD Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/12

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5014 01 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 NH202A Rafei,Z

FRENCH 102 College French II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in French with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the French language.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 4
PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5016 01 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Winn,O

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4318 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Staff
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS231 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4318 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4320 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Staff
S 01:00p-03:15p LEC HLS231 Staff
S 03:30p-05:50p LAB HLS231 Staff
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB

Note: Ref. No. 4320 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

A comprehensive study of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) cartography including cartographic principles, data acquisition methods used in map production, methods of base map development, and the production of professional quality maps using Arc View Software.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4322 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Staff
S 08:00a-09:55a LEC HLS231 Staff
S 10:00a-12:20p LAB HLS231 Staff
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB

Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

An introduction to spatial analysis with an emphasis on application and interpretation of spatial analyses and problems in spatial correlation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4324 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Staff
S 01:00p-02:55p LEC HLS231 Staff
S 03:00p-05:20p LAB HLS231 Staff
ARR 1.5 HRS/WK LAB

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

4326 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Smith,M

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment 3.00 Units

Introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across local, regional, national, and global scales. Creates an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4328 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4328 - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/14

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

4330 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Smith,M
4332 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4334 03 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Smith,M
4336 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
4338 05 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Smith,M

Beginning week of 2/11:

4343 08 MW 01:00a-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4343 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4342 07 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Heibel,T

Note: This course will be simultaneously transmitted to BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4340 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4346 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207Ogbuchiekwe,E
S 08:00a-11:50a LEC PS207Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 1/14:

4348 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Smith,M
4350 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 C137 Heibel,T
4352 03 W 03:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Smith,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4354 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4356 50 F 08:00p-09:45p LAB 1.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E
S 01:00p-05:15p LAB PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography

3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4358 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4360 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C113 Heibel,T
4362 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C113 Heibel,T
4364 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C113 Heibel,T



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOLOGY

GEOL 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC

Assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4366	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4368	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Staff
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4370	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
4372	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		C106	Staff
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	-------

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment

process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4376	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

GEOL 170X4 Geologic History of the Great Basin 1.00 Unit

Discussion and observation of the physical and historical geology of the Great Basin which includes a four-day field trip through parts of the Great Basin in and around Death Valley.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: GEOL 170X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101

Beginning week of 2/11:

4378	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

		S	02/16/08				
---	--	---	----------	--	--	--	--

		S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		PS208	Buchanan,D
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	-------	------------

		S	03/08/08				
--	--	---	----------	--	--	--	--

		S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS208	Buchanan,D
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	-------	------------

		S	04/12/08				
--	--	---	----------	--	--	--	--

		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			
--	--	-----	----------	-----	--	--	--

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 8 week class: 02/16 - 04/12

Note: This section has a 3-day field trip scheduled March 28, 29 and 30, 2008. through parts of the Great Basin in and around Death Valley.

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4380	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

4382	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

4384	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 250 Geology of California

3.00 Units

Physical and historical geology of California emphasizing the distinctive features of each of California's twelve geomorphic provinces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386 01 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4388 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS143 Adler,D
4390 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS143 Adler,D
4394 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NONE Crebbin,S
4396 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 C129 Powell,M
4398 06 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C129 Clauss,D

Beginning week of 2/25:

4392 03 MW 11:00a-01:19p LEC 3.00 NONE Clauss,D
Note: Ref. No. 4392 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4400 07 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NONE Hollis,M
4402 08 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Blumenthal
4404 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Adler,D
01/18/08
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
02/15/08
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
03/21/08
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
04/18/08
F 06:00p-08:50p LEC C129 Adler,D
05/09/08

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4406 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Bednarczyk
S 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS134 Bednarczyk
Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877

3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 1/14:

4408 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
4410 10 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E
4412 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Beginning week of 1/14:

4416 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E
4420 03 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E
4422 04 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Beginning week of 2/11:

4414 07 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

4424 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4426 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4426 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

4418 05 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

4428 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4430 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4430 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4434 08 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
4436 11 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C
01/18/08

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C
02/15/08

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C
03/28/08

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C
04/18/08

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C
05/09/08

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

4438 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4432 06 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4432 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 1/14:

4440 05 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
4446 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff
4450 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4452 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4452 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11:

4444 01 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

4448 12 F 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/09

4456 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4456 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4458 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

4442 08 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

4454 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4462 11 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

4464 04 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

01/18/08

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

02/15/08

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

03/28/08

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

04/18/08

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

05/09/08

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4460 07 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4466 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4466 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

4468 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4468 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

HIST 138 African-American History I

3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4470 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

HIST 139 African-American History II

3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4472 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: Section 01 is linked with a section of English 101. This means that students enrolling in History 139, must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 13. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the African-American experience and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4474 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4476 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 150 Introduction to Latin American History 3.00 Units

An introductory survey of Latin American history that begins with an overview of the region's Iberian and American roots and surveys the major historical trends and events through recent times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4478 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez, E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

Beginning week of 1/14:


4480 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Beginning week of 2/11:

4482 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff


 Note: Ref. No. 4482 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4484 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4484 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

4486 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4486 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4488 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4488 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

Beginning week of 1/14:

4490 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker, D


4492 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker, D

Beginning week of 2/11:


4494 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4494 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

4498 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4498 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4500 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff


 Note: Ref. No. 4500 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

4496 04 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4496 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

4502 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 4502 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4504 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

HIST 222 Independent Study in History 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/4:

4506 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4506 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

4508 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

4510 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4510 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service

3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4512 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Cervantes, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of Crime and Delinquency**3.00 Units**

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4514 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation**3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4516 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker,M
Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services**3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4520 02 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 2/11:

4518 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 3/17:

4522 03 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics**3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/4:

4524 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14
Note: Ref. No. 4524 will be held at Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4526 02 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4526 will be held at Dept of Public Social Services, 494 North "E" Street, San Bernardino.

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills**3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4528 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4530 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4532 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Staff

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction**3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4536 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

Beginning week of 3/17:

4534 02 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer
Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4538 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lozano,M
Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 14 week class: 02/13 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities 3.00 Units

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4540 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans, L
4542 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans, L

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I 3.00 Units

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4544 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Miller, B

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II 3.00 Units

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4546 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Hoage, S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/11:

4548 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Comstock, M
Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4550 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics 1.00 Unit

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/17:

4552 01 F 01:00p-04:20p LEC 1.00 HLS141 Comstock, M
Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 5 week class: 03/21 - 04/18

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects 3.00 Units

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 2/11:

W 4554 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Watrous, R
Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/10

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4556 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Williams, D

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention 3.00 Units

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4558 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Irby, C
Note: Ref. No. 4558 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/13

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 2/11:

W 4560 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer
4562 02 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Toutant, D
Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4564 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, student should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4566 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Miller,B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4568 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4570	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B109	Woodward,C
4572	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B109	Woodward,C
4574	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B109	Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-109.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4576 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A
COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

Beginning week of 1/14:

4578 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate
Work Experience II 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4580 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4582 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4584 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4586 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R

Note: Also includes Hepatitis B and C.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4588 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee,K

Note: Ref. No. 4588 - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/15

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/4:

4590 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Staff

W

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4590 - 2 week class: 02/09 - 02/16

HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4592 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4592 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/12

HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/31:

4594 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NONE Lefkowitz,M

W

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NONE Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4594 - 4 week class: 04/05 - 04/26

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/18:

4596 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Cima,D

W

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4596 - 2 week class: 02/23 - 03/01

Beginning week of 4/28:

4598 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NONE Cima,D

W

S 01:00p-05:50p LEC NONE Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4598 - 2 week class: 05/03 - 05/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/8:

4600	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	NONE	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		NONE	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4600 - 3 week class: 03/08 - 03/22

Note: Due to Spring Break, this class only meets on 3/8 and 3/22.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal

3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4602	01	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Polonio,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4602 - 1.5 week class: 02/01 - 05/09

HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian Community

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 3/3:

4604	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS143	Zurn,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4604 - 9 week class: 03/07 - 05/09

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 012A Fundamentals of Construction Inspection III

3.00 Units

A basic study of structures including wood, steel, and masonry construction, building occupancies, construction and separations, acoustics and sound control.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 011A.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4606	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS140	Avila,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

INSPEC 015C Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Plumbing Code

3.00 Units

The interpretation and use of the Uniform Plumbing Code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012A.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4608	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Dicorato,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

INSPEC 018C California State Energy Regulations for Non-Residential Buildings

3.00 Units

Basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for non-residential buildings Includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages, point systems, and computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4610	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Estrada,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/18:

4612	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4612 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

4614	02	ARR	22.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4614 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

4616	03	ARR	30 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B102	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4616 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/18

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

Beginning week of 3/17:

4618	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4618 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

4620	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4620 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take? See a Counselor!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

Introduction to the publishing industry; principles of collection development; bibliographic searching; accounting and budgeting procedures; and ordering, receiving and claiming procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4622 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Evans-Perry,V

LIB 067 Library Technical Services 3.00 Units

Introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging, classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and the use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4624 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Palmer,T

LIB 069 Library Automation for Library Technicians 2.00 Units

Introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Completion of LIB 065, LIB 066, and LIB 067 OR equivalent experience.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4626 70 ONLINE LEC 2.00 Huston,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 110 Information Literacy 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4628 01 TTH 08:00a-08:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Swartz,C
TTH 08:30a-09:50p LAB 1.00 LIB109 Swartz,C



LIB 198 Library Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4630 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B118 Milligan,M
4632 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B118 Milligan,M
4634 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B118.

Beginning week of 2/18:

4636 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4636 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
4638 05 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4638 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
4640 06 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4640 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/18
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-118.

Beginning week of 3/17:

4642 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4642 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
4644 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B118 Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 4644 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-118.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4646 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4648 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4650	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4652	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 061B Jig and Fixture Making

4.00 Units

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 021B and MACH 120B.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4654	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T111A	Clarke,W
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T111B	Clarke,W

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4656	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II

3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and download programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4658	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4660	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4662	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls 3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

4664	50	S	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies 3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4666	01	M	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	FOHS	Ortiz,M
		M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		FOHS	Ortiz,M
		W	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		FOHS	Ortiz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4666 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4668 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Ratcliff,J

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4670 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Clarke,W

MACH 123A Machine Shop III

4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4672 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4674 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4676 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4678 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes

3.00 Units

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4680 01 TH 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T100 Hubbard,M



Did you know that
all new students taking
9 units or more
per semester
must complete ACAD 100
(Strategies for College
Success)?

*Reserve your spot
today!*

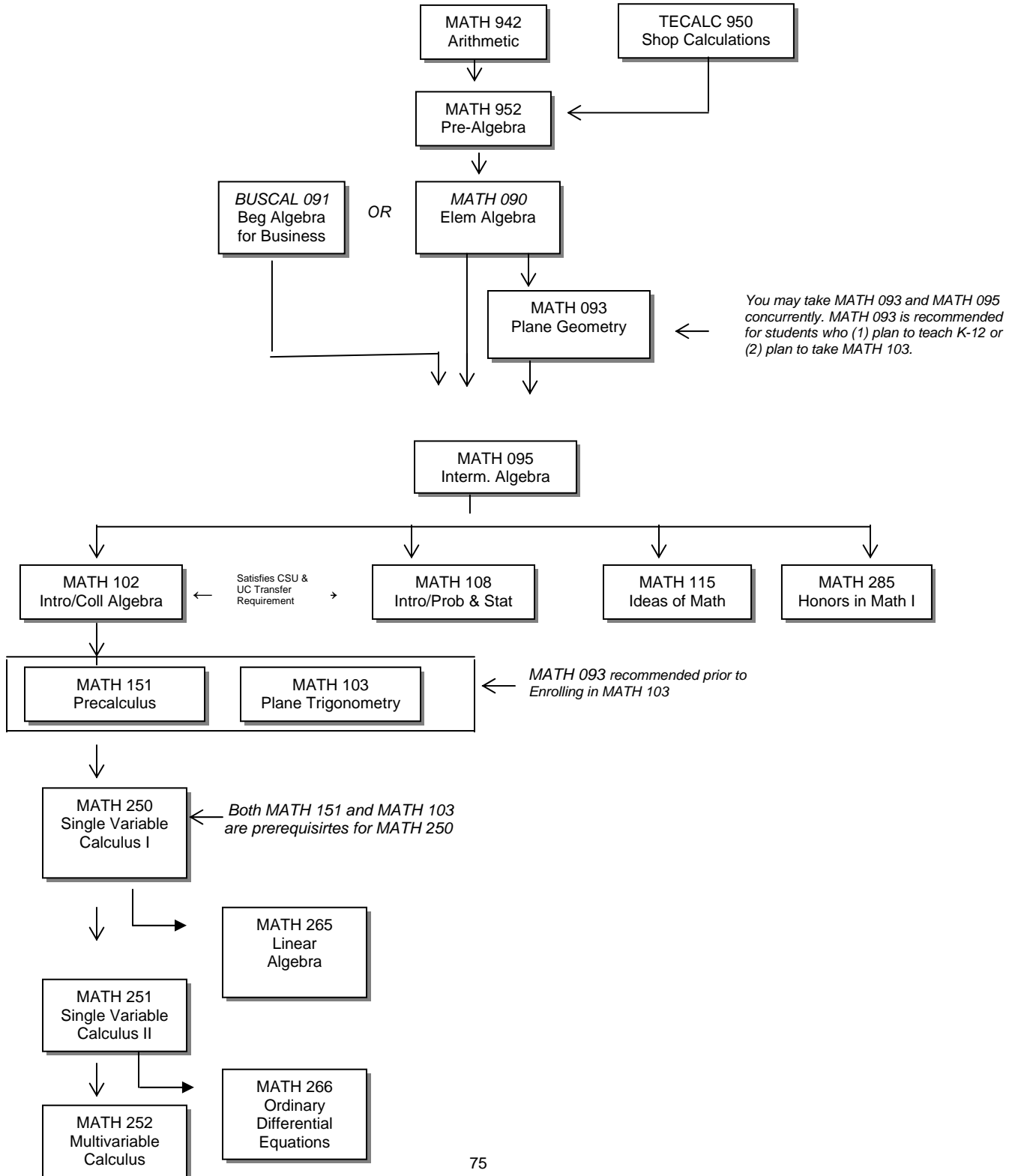
Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/14:

4682	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Perez,C
4684	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Perez,C
4686	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Perez,C
4688	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Kasouha,A
4690	05	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS265	Briggs,S
4692	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Kanawati,M
4694	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223A	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4696	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Bullock,S
4698	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Badibanga,M
4700	10	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Mulari,J
4702	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NONE	Zahed-Zahedani

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4740	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Briggs,S
4742	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Anemelu,V
4744	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Anemelu,V
4746	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4748	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4752	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH203	Mayne,M
4754	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH206	Briggs,S
4756	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Gibbons,A
4758	21	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Kasouha,A
4760	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH252	Rahman,M
4762	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NONE	Anemelu,V
4764	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4766	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M
4768	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Badibanga

Beginning week of 2/11:

4750	20	MWF	01:00p-02:49p	LEC	4.00	NONE	Bullock,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4750 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4770	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NONE	Matin,M
4772	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4774	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	GeIenchi
4778	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Nguyen,T
4780	18	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LIB147	Staff

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4776	19	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Uppala,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4776 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

**DON'T DROP THAT CLASS!
SEE A COUNSELOR TODAY TO
DISCUSS YOUR OPTIONS!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4814	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH140D	Kanawati,M
4816	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S
4818	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Blecka,L
4820	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4822	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4824	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4828	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4830	09	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Lee,C
4832	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Gibbons,A
4834	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS142	Lee,C
4836	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4836 is a computer assisted instruction course.

4838	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B105	Carman,G
4840	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Briggs,S
4842	15	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4842 is a computer assisted instruction course.

W	4844	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Matin,M
W	4846	51	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Nguyen,B
	4848	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4850	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4852	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 2/18:

4826	07	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Strzheletska
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4826 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4854	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Udupa,S	
4856	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Baciuna,N	
4858	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Mulari,J	
4860	21	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH202A	Staff	
4862	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T	
4864	23	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Zahed-Zahedani	
4868	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Jenkins,T	
4870	25	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Gelenchi,F	
W	4872	52	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Guerrero,F

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866	26	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Ngobi,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4866 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, proofs, geometric constructions, congruence, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4874 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS245 Miller, F

Note: Ref. No. 4874 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4876 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Anemelu, V
 4878 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka, L
 4880 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Kasouha, A
 4882 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne, M
 4884 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne, M
 4886 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Gilbert, J

Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/06

4888 07 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Dillard, K
 4890 08 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B204 Kanawati
 4892 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Kanawati
 4894 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila, D
 4896 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Ngo, H
 4898 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211A Dillard, K
 4900 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Kanawati
 4902 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Nguyen, B
 4904 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons, A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4906 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons, A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

4908 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons, A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4910 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Wheeler, R
 4912 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Ting, L
 4914 17 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Baciuana, N
 4916 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Nguyen, T
 4918 19 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Awunganyi
 4920 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Staff

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4922 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Blecka, L
 4924 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Ripsey, S
 4926 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 C130 Ripsey, S
 4928 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Ellis, Y
 4932 06 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C133 Dillard, K
 4934 07 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Dillard, K
 4936 08 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila, D
 4938 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 VoIdman, M
 4940 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong, T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 15 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Beginning week of 3/17:

4930 05 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Gilbert, J

Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/08

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4942 10 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Ting, L
 4944 11 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Wheeler, R
 4946 12 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Reid, Z
 4948 13 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 WG22 Staff

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4950 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Kasouha, A

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4952 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila, D

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

4954 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Obien, L

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4956 01 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4958 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH225A Awungany,I
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4960 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Mayne,M
Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4962 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Miller,F
Note: Ref. No. 4962 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

4964 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH226 Ngobi,S
Note: Ref. No. 4964 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15
Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4966 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4968 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Udupa,S
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

4970 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Obien,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units. determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/4:

4972 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS210 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4972 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

4974 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS210 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4974 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

4976 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 PS210 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4976 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4978 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

4980 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Anemelu,V
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4982 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila,D
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT EMAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20
PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 1/14:

4984 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C106 Lee,C
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 22
PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4988 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PS265 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 3.00 Units

An introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, and an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 24
PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4990 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS255 Reid,Z
Note: Ref. No. 4990 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

MUSIC

"My time at SBVC has been a great learning experience. I am an aspiring musician, and while some people look on that choice with a degree of doubt, my Music instructors are always there with an experienced word of encouragement. They are outstanding in both knowledge and skill, and they really know how to teach!"



- Brittany Link

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5068 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH202A Yarne11e,E
5070 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5072 03 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5074 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5076 02 TTH 05:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5078 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB 1.00 NH202B Staff

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5080 02 TTH 07:30p-09:45p LAB 1.00 NH202B Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

For Medical Terminology (CIT 044), see Computer Information

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5082 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102.***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5084 01 MW 05:30p-06:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5086 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH206 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5088 02 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5090 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5092 02 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 NH206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5094 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NH206 Shobe,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5096 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH108 Staff

MUS 121 Music Literature I - Middle Ages Through Classicism 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from the Middle Ages through Classicism. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5098 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/14:**5100 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH111 Berry,R**Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5102 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry,R
TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB NH111 Berry,R**MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units**

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: MUS 123**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127***Beginning week of 1/14:**5104 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH111 Berry,R**Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5106 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry,R
TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB NH111 Berry,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 130 Elementary Voice**3.00 Units**

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5108	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Yoon,C
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Yoon,C
5110	02	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
		TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice**3.00 Units**

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5112	01	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
		TTH	03:30p-04:20p	LAB		NH108	Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

5114	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Yoon,C
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH108	Yoon,C

MUS 133 Beginning Piano**3.00 Units**

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5116	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff
5118	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5120	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5122	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff
5124	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5126	03	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Staff

MUS 154X4 College Singers**2.00 Units**

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5128	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	NH108	Yoon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir**1.00 Unit**

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5130	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony**3.00 Units**

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5132	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit
Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 202.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5134 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

MUS 222 Independent Study in Music

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of music on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MUS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5136 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

5138 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

Beginning week of 2/4:

5140 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Scully,M

Note: Ref. No. 5140 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program

1.00 Unit

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 1/14:

5142 01 M 01:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M

Note: Ref. No. 5142 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 05/22

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5144 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Burton,D

Mack,G

Maurizi,T

Meines,M

Waters,S

ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Burton,D

Mack,G

Maurizi,T

Waters,S

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing

4.50 Units

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and

BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.

COREQUISITE: NURS 100

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5146 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Burton,D

Meines,M

Taylor,P

WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Burton,D

Cloyes,V

Meines,M

Taylor,P

Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5146 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/18

Note: Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm.

Hospital Lab will be 7am-12:50pm or 3pm-8:30pm.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5148	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Burton,D Hill,J Leedah1,L
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5150	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Burton,D Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Burton,D Cloyes,V Knight,T Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Cloyes,V Knight,T Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Cloyes,V Knight,T Meines,M Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5150 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20
Note: Lab on campus for the first 3 weeks from 8am-3:50pm.
Hospital Lab will be 7am-3:20pm or 3pm-11:20pm.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102*

Beginning week of 3/24:

5152	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 5152 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19							
5154	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00		Burton,D
Note: Ref. No. 5154 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19							

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

Prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing Program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 (or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261), and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 970 and ENGL 015.*

Beginning week of 2/25:

5156	01	T	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	2.00		Burton,D Leedah1,L Maurizi,T
		T	10:16a-12:20p	LAB			Burton,D Leedah1,L Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5156 - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/20

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5158	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50		Hill,J Leedah1,L
		M	11:30a-12:20p	LAB			Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC			Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB			Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	11:30a-12:50p	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5158 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/19
Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units**Beginning week of 3/24:**

5160	02	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50		Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		M	11:30a-12:20p	LAB			Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	11:30a-12:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5160 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/21

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 1/14:

5162	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5162 - 9 week class: 01/14 - 03/20

Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5164	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:40a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	DeMarco,S
							Mack,G
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	DeMarco,S
							Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5164 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20

Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5166	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Milligan,M
5168	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B118	Milligan,M
5170	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B118	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-118.

Beginning week of 3/17:

5172	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B118	Milligan,M
							Note: Ref. No. 5172 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
5174	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B118	Milligan,M
							Note: Ref. No. 5174 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-118.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III**5.50 Units**

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.****Beginning week of 1/14:**

5176	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5176 - 9 week class: 01/15 - 03/20

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5178	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A
							Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5178 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/22

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking To Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5180	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112

Beginning week of 1/14:

5182	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75		Obra,V Winter,C
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC			Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 9 week class: 01/15 - 03/18

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5184	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75		Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 9 week class: 03/25 - 05/21

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking To Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5186	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill

2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 1/14:

5188	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5188 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24

Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/05/08-02/14/08

5190	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24

Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/19/08-02/28/08

5194	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24

Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/05/08-02/14/08

5192	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		F	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5192 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24

Note: Hospital Lab: TWTh 03/04/08-03/20/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill **2.50 Units**

5196 05 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Staff
M 01:00p-02:50p LEC HLS137 Staff
F 09:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Staff
TWTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Fender,R
TWTH 06:30p-11:20p LAB HOSP Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5196 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24
Note: Hospital Lab: - TWTh 02/19/08-02/28/08

5198 06 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Staff
M 01:00p-02:50p LEC HLS137 Staff
F 09:00a-12:20p LEC HLS137 Staff
TWTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Fender,R
TWTH 06:30p-11:20p LAB HOSP Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5198 - 10 week class: 01/14 - 03/24
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 03/04/08-03/20/08

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV **3.75 Units**

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212

Beginning week of 1/14:

5200 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.75 HLS137 Waters,S
ARR 145.5 arrange LAB HOSP Schroder,G
Tumang,M
Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 05/22
Note: 145.5 lab hours arranged. Hospital lab hours may vary.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 1/14:

5202 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

5204 02 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-03:20p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5204 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

5206 03 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Schroder,G
TWTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

5208 04 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Crocker,J
Schroder,G
TWTHF 06:30p-10:20p LAB HOSP Crocker,J
Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

5210 05 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
Schroder,G
TWTHF 06:30p-11:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S
Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5210 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

5212 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137Schroder,G
TWTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Duron,S
Schroder,G
TWTHF 06:30p-10:20p LAB HOSP Duron,S
Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5212 - 10 week class: 01/15 - 03/27

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 1/14:

5214 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography

4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5216 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5218 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5220 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5222 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography
1.00 Unit**

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5224 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Grossman,W

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for
the Paralegal 3.00 Units**

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5226 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

**PARLGL 111 Legal Writing and Analysis
3.00 Units**

Designed to help a student develop skills in writing a variety of legal documents, including trial briefs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PARLGL 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5228 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B202A White,S

Note: This class will meet in B202A on 1/16 and 1/23; then beginning on 1/30, the class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

**PARLGL 120 Wills, Probate and Estate
Planning 3.00 Units**

An in-depth study of the laws affecting wills, trusts, and probate in California.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5230 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

**PARLGL 240 Bankruptcy Law and Procedures
3.00 Units**

An in-depth look into bankruptcy and the laws which govern its use.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031 or ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5232 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy
Technology 2.00 Units**

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5234 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5236 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5238 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Taylor,P

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5240 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NROM Furr,Y
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

**PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar
1.00 Unit**

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5242 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 Seraj,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and PHT 041 or

COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5244 01 ARR LAB 4.00 HLS130 Seraj,R
Note: This class will meet on Tuesday, January 15 from 9am-9:50am in HLS-130 to arrange clinical experience.


PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 1/14:

5256 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS201 Staff
5258 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

5260 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Arneccillo,F
5262 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd,D
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5264 04 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NROM Arneccillo,F

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units



General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

5246 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B117 Staff
5248 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117Arneccillo,F
5250 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>
5252 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units


An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5254 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


PHIL 112 Philosophy in Literature 3.00 Units

Ethical and metaphysical themes as presented in literature from the classical to the modern period including the literary treatment of such problems as the nature of virtue and the meaning of death.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5266 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units


A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5268 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams,J
5270 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units


An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:


5272 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies - Honors 3.00 Units

 An introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression, drawing on Eastern and Western, ancient and modern religious phenomena to help in understanding various religions. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:


5274 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units


An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

 5276 50 S 10:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B109 Staff
ONLINE LEC Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5276 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5278 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


5280 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5282 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson, G
5284 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss, L
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


5286 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:


5288 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NONE Staff
5290 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

 5292 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Staff
ONLINE LEC Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5292 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5294 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5296 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander, H

RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

A study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians; and Jesus and the arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5298 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5300 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams, J

5302 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHYSICAL ED

PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/18:

5474 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

5476 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

5478 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

Beginning week of 3/17:

5480 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

5482 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5304 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Hollis, M



**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/4:

5306 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5306 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/15
5308 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5308 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5310 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K
5312 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon,C
5316 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

Beginning week of 2/25:

5314 03 TTH 11:00a-01:19p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5314 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/15

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5318 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

PE 282X2 Professional Activities: Baseball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively plan and coach the sport of baseball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE 282X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5320 01 W 03:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 FLDAF Steele,J
MWTH 02:00p-02:50p LAB FLDAF Steele,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE 282X2 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 11.

PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 3/17:

5322 01 TTH 03:30p-04:20p LEC 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
MTWTHF 02:00p-03:10p LAB SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
Basketball (Women)

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5324 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
MTWTHF 04:30p-05:40p LAB SG2 Wright,G
Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
Basketball (Men)

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5326 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5328 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D
5330 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5332 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Cervantes,I

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5334	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5336	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5338	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5340	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5342	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Meech,P
5344	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4 section 06 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108X4 section 01.							
5346	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5348	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5350	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5352	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Bumenthal,K

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5354	11	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE 282X2. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4 section 11 MUST also enroll in PE 282X2 section 01.

Beginning week of 2/25 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5356	12	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/15

PE/I 116X4 Epee Fencing 1.00 Unit

History, rules, terminology and skills of Epee Fencing. The selection, use and care of Epee equipment. Basic skills of footwork, attacks, defenses, bouting, refereeing and judging. Mental preparation and strategies for competition will also be taught.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 116X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE/I 110x4.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5358	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5360	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Runyon,C
5362	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5364	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 132X4 Distance Running 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various skills, techniques, and strategies of distance running. Instruction will focus on improving the student's running efficiency, cardiovascular fitness, and distance running. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/11:

5366	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Bumenthal,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/15

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5368	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5370	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5372	03	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5374	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5376	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5378	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5380	07	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5382	08	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5384	09	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5386	10	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5388	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Bumenthal,K
5390	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Staff

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5392	02	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5392 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 164X4 Swimming 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/25:

5394 01 MW 12:30p-02:45p LAB 1.00 POOL Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5394 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/14
5396 02 TTH 10:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 POOL B1umentha1,K
Note: Ref. No. 5396 - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/15

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5398 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D
5400 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 AdTer,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5402 03 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Cervantes,I

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/25:

5404 01 MW 09:30a-11:45a LAB 1.00 POOL Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 12 week class: 02/25 - 05/15

PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 2/25:

5406 01 TTH 01:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Runyon,C
Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/14

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5408 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Runyon,C
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5410 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.



**DON'T DROP THAT CLASS!
SEE A COUNSELOR TODAY TO
DISCUSS YOUR OPTIONS!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5412 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5414 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5416 01 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo**1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5418 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5420 02 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Corrales,R

**PHYSICAL ED - TEAM****PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5422 02 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/06

Basketball (Women)

5424 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5426 03 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Wright,G

Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/06

Basketball (Men)

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5428 01 MTWTH 03:30p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Meech,P

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108X4 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 06.

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer**1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5430 02 MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Brown,J

Soccer (Men)

5432 03 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Staff

Soccer (Women)

5434 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5438 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

PE/T 132X2 Team Sports Activities: Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach advanced volleyball skills in preparation for intercollegiate competition. Various team offensive systems and team defensive patterns will be studied and analyzed. Enrollment in this course is limited to those with interscholastic or intercollegiate experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/T 132X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5440 01 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY

PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5442 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5444 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff

Softball (Varsity-Women)

5446 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powe11,M

Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5448 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powe11,M

Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 2/11:

5450 05 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5452 06 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Softball (Varsity-Women)

5454 07 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Track (Varsity-Men)

5456 08 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Track (Varsity-Women)

PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5458 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5460 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff

Softball (Varsity-Women)

5462 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5464 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 2/11:

5466 05 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5468 06 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Softball (Varsity-Women)

5470 07 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Track (Varsity-Men)

5472 08 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Track (Varsity-Women)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 2/11:

5484 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C106 Moussaoui,A

Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

5486 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Moussaoui,A

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5488 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C137 Moussaoui,A

Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICS**PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units**

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5512	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5514	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5516	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5518	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5520	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5522	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5524	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142Holstrom,G	
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140Holstrom,G	

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II**5.00 Units**

The second course in two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 4

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A

Beginning week of 1/14:

5526	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5528	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5530	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M

PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in the physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 251

Beginning week of 1/14:

5532	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5534	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5536	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M

PHYSIC 222 Special Problems in Physics I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101

Beginning week of 1/14:

5538	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS209	Lysak,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	---------

PHYSIC 223 Special Problems in Physics II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101

Beginning week of 1/14:

5540	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS209	Lysak,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE

**POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 5/19 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5590	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	27.75	NH213	Academy Staff
		TTH	07:00p-10:20p	LEC		NH213	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH213	Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-04:50p	LAB		NH213	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 48 week class: 05/20 - 04/18

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 5/19:**

5672 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 48 week class: 05/24 - 04/18

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 5/19:**

5678 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5678 - 48 week class: 05/24 - 04/18

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 5/19:**

5684 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5684 - 48 week class: 05/24 - 04/18

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 5/19:**

5690 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 48 week class: 05/24 - 04/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

5692	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
5694	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos
5696	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B119	Zaharopoulos
5698	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Nuno,E
5700	16	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Nuno,E
5704	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Franklin,W
			01/14/08				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			03/17/08				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			05/12/08				
		ARR	ONLINE	LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5708	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
5710	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B201	Jakpor,R
5712	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
5714	13	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Jakpor,R

Note: Ref. No. 5714 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

5720	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			01/19/08				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			03/22/08				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			05/17/08				
		ONLINE					Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/18:

5706	10	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Rulien Kennedy
5718	11	F	09:00a-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5718 - 13 week class: 02/22 - 05/09

Beginning week of 3/17:

5702	14	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
5716	15	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Rulien Kennedy

Note: Ref. No. 5716 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5722	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
5724	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Franklin,W
			01/14/08				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Franklin,W
			03/17/08				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Franklin,W
			05/12/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5728	72	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			01/15/08				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			03/18/08				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			05/13/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5732	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Carlson,G
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS142	Carlson,G

Note: Ref. No. 5732 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5730	12	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Millican,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5730 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5734	51	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS141	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5734 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5736	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110H (Introduction to Political Theory - Honors), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors

3.00 Units

This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5738	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110 (Introduction to Political Theory), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 139 Community Leadership

3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective participation in the larger community, to include communication with public officials, bureaucracies, and other social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/18:

5740	01	T	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Longville,J
		ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS142	Longville,J

Note: Ref. No. 5740 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 2/4:

5742 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basic. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.*

Beginning week of 2/4:

5744 01 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5744 - 14 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

5746 01 M 08:00a-01:20p LEC 17.00 HLS145 Jackson,D
Klingstrand,M
T 08:00a-01:20p LEC HLS145 Jackson,D
Klingstrand,M
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB POMALSH Jackson,D
Klingstrand,M
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB POMALSH Jackson,D
Klingstrand,M

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5748 01 M 07:00a-11:45a LEC 17.00 HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt
Tumang,M
T 07:00a-11:45a LEC HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt
Tumang,M
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB PSH Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB PSH Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology 3.00 Units

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

5750 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Barrios,M

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

5752 05 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Milligan,M
5754 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T
5756 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5758 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5760 04 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Yarnelle,E
5762 06 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P
5764 07 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Bruno,F
5766 08 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P
5768 09 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5770 12 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T
5772 13 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S
5774 10 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Garner,E
5776 14 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T

Note: This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100H (General Psychology - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5778 15 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Garner,E
5780 17 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Mau1,T
5782 16 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L
5784 11 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L
5786 21 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Bruno,F

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 1/14:

5790 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5792 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5794 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5800 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dowd1e,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5802 76 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dowd1e,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/11:

5788 32 F 02:00p-06:15p LEC 3.00 B118 Barnes,B
Note: Ref. No. 5788 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/09

5796 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Ref. No. 5796 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

5798 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Ref. No. 5798 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5804 77 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J
Note: Ref. No. 5804 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5810 19 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Heiple,B
5814 20 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Barnes,B
Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

5818 22 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Mendoza,J
5820 26 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Herrera,R
5822 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Merino,A
W S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS141 Merino,A
Note: Ref. No. 5822 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5806 30 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Micham,W
Note: Ref. No. 5806 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14
5812 18 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141Wilcoxson,J
Note: Ref. No. 5812 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5816 23 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Barnes,B
Note: Ref. No. 5816 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

5824 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Perkins,L
W S 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS141 Perkins,L
Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

5826 52 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Merino,A
W S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Merino,A
Note: Ref. No. 5826 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5828 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T
Note: This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 14. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5830 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dodds-Schumacher
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 71. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

Statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distribution, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 6
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5832 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5834 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bruno,F

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 1/14:

5836 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NONE Boccumini,P

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5838 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Dodds-Schumacher

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology:
Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 1/14:

5840 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Mau1,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5842 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Akers-Woody,M

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques**3.00 Units**

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5844 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Mau1,T

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 2/4:

5846 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5846 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

PSYCH 223 Special Problems in Psychology II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 2/4:

5848 01 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5848 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television,
and Film****3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5850 01 F 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH102 Rippetoe,J

Beginning week of 1/14:

5852 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Ref. No. 5852 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of gathering and preparing copy for radio, and preparation of broadcast scripts. Addresses problems of timing and pacing, conversational expression and word color.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914

Beginning week of 1/14:

5854 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Ref. No. 5854 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 106 Writing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

A course that introduces students to the various formats of scripting for television and film including television news, episodic comedy, long-form drama and theatrical films.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914

Beginning week of 1/14:

5856 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5858 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio 3.00 Units


This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5860 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5862 70 MW 05:30p-08:20p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
 ONLINE LEC Dusick,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:


5864 01 M 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH135 Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units


This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5866 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
 ONLINE LEC Dusick,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5868 71 MW 05:30p-08:20p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
 ONLINE LEC Dusick,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/17:

5870 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5870 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
5872 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5872 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
5874 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5874 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-119.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Beginning week of 3/17:

5876 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5876 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
5878 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B201 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5878 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
5880 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 5880 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations 3.00 Units

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5882 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Radio Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5884 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of radio, television, or film production on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5886 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Dusick,D
5888 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Dusick,D

Beginning week of 2/4:

5890 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Dusick,D
Note: Ref. No. 5890 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5892 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Kalanui,A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5894 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui,A
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Kalanui,A

RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.*

Beginning week of 1/14:

5896 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5898 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: RTVF 241.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5900 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
ONLINE LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5902 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Anderson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5902 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career 3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5904 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5904 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5906 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Brendza,R

Note: Ref. No. 5906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment 3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is place on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5908 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Sims,B

Note: Ref. No. 5908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

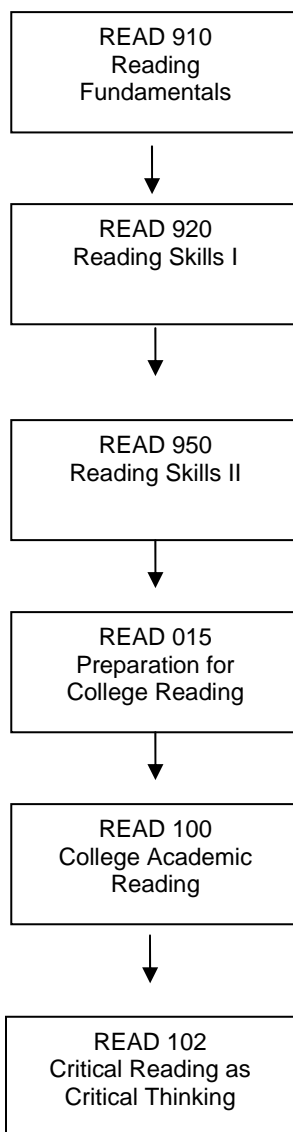
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals****4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5910	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I**4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5912	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5914	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Moore,M
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Moore,M

READ 950 Reading Skills II**4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree**PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5916	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5918	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5920	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5922	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading**4.00 Units**

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5924	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5928	04	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper


Beginning week of 2/11:

5926	02	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Garcia,H
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5932	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LEC			Jacobo,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, January 15, 2008 at 4:30 p.m. in LA105.

Beginning week of 2/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5930	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5930 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

READ 100 College Academic Reading**3.00 Units**

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5934	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5936	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I****3.00 Units**

Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5938 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Munsey, C

Note: Ref. No. 5938 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5940 70 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett, M

ONLINE LEC Durrett, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

5942 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B211A Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5944 02 MW 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5944 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5948 03 T 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B111 Zoumbos, N

Note: Ref. No. 5948 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

REALST 101 Real Estate Loan Processing Fundamentals**3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of processing real estate mortgage loans from the application submission to the funding and closing of the mortgage loan. It is designed for entry-level employment into the real estate field.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5950 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Arceneaux, P

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice**3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

5952 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5952 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5954 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5954 - 14 week class: 02/14 - 05/15

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential**3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5956 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Staff

REALST 220 Property Management**3.00 Units**

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5958 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense**3.00 Units**

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 3/17:**

5962 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B110 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5962 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

BOLD denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 3/17:

5964	50	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Durrett,M
W		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 8 week class: 03/22 - 05/10

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 067A Controls II 3.00 Units

The course materials are supplied by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and updated by the industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5966	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T106	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5968	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5970	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
W		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III 4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5972	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131C	Lindeman,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131A	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I 4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5974	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Aziz,H
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Aziz,H

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II 4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5976	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	NH131C	Dennington,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH131A	Dennington,R

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5978	50	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	NH131C	Lawton,P
W		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH131A	Lawton,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 2/17:

5980 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5980 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
5982 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
5984 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5984 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

Beginning week of 3/17:

5986 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5986 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
5988 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5988 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5990 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CCSUNR Meyer,S

RM 111X2 Restaurant Internship II 1.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including the language of food and food preparation techniques; strategies for catering; and techniques for preparing soups and sauces.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: RM 111X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

5992 01 TH 09:30a-01:50p LAB 1.50 CCSUNR Meyer,S

RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as FCS-160.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5994 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Bonilla,P
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB NH258 Bonilla,P

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5996 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Nemnich,M
5998 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Nemnich,M
6000 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-119.

RM 275 Food and Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

Topics of coverage include: costs, sales, sales prices, profit relationships, break-even analysis, control techniques, food controls and labor controls.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6002 01 MW 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Meyer,S
Note: Ref. No. 6002 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

RM/FS 201 Food Service Operations and Restaurant Problems 3.00 Units

Training in duties performed at various stations in a cafeteria with discussion of the physical aspects of restaurant operations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6004 01 TTH 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Williams,C
Note: Ref. No. 6004 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RM/FS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units

Sanitation and safety as these effect the individual and the operation focusing on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation.

This course is also offered as FCS-225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM 160 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6006 01 TTH 05:30p-08:45p LEC 3.00 B110 Meyer, S
Note: Ref. No. 6006 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/06

RM/FS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies.

This course is also offered as FCS-240.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6008 01 MW 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6008 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

6010 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires,R
6012 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires,R
6014 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH202A Schmitt,C
6016 08 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Alvarez,A
6018 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires,R
6020 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires,R
6022 14 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Alvarez,A
6024 50 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Washington,D
01/26/08
 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100 Washington,D
02/23/08
S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100 Washington,D
03/22/08
S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100 Washington,D
04/19/08
S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100 Washington,D
05/10/08


Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.


6026 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J


 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE



Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

6028 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



6030 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6032 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note: This course is being taught with a section of SOC 100H (Introduction to Sociology - Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

6034 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Giem, R
 Note: Ref. No. 6034 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6036 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Ref. No. 6036 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 3/17:

6038 76 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schmitt, C
 Note: Ref. No. 6038 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6040 09 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Pires, R
6042 05 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Washington, D

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units


 Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6044 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note: This course is being taught with a section of SOC 100 (Introduction to Sociology), section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units


An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable



Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

6046 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires, R
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/17:

6048 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Giem, R
 Note: Ref. No. 6048 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6050 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6052 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6054 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5018 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Bernier,Z

SPAN 016 Conversational Spanish II 3.00 Units

Develops additional conversational skills, listening comprehension and the ability to speak the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 015

Beginning week of 1/14:

5020 01 TTH 07:30a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH228 Alvarez,S

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5022 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 VeIarde-Petersen

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 1/14:

5026	02	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
5028	06	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian,N
5030	05	MW	10:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
5032	07	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Sogomonian,N
5034	03	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Che,Y
5036	04	TTH	09:30a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Recinos,J
5038	11	TTH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Recinos,J
5040	08	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Che,Y
5042	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	B109	Staff

Beginning week of 2/18:

5024 01 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Alvarez,S

Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5044	09	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Recinos,J
5046	13	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Staff
5050	10	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	NONE	Recinos,J
5052	12	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Vejar,I

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5054	01	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	NONE	Che,Y
5056	02	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH203	Barajas-Zapata
5058	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	NONE	Eldredge,D

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5060 03 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Pierola,M

SPAN 104 College Spanish IV 4.00 Units

Develops language skills through reading, discussion, analysis, and writing about culturally representative works from Spain and Latin America. Emphasis on composition and literature as an expression of culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 10

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 103 or SPAN 158.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5062 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH203 Sogomonian,N

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I

5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5064 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Cross,T

SPAN 158 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers II

4.00 Units

A continuation of SPAN 157 designed for students who already communicate in Spanish and who want to develop and strengthen reading and writing skills with special emphasis on vocabulary expansion, proper grammatical usage, cultural and literary applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to Spanish 103.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 157.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5066 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH226 Barajas-Zapata

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

6056	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
6058	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
6060	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NONE	Alblinger,D
6062	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
6064	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Alblinger,D
6066	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Mattson,S
6070	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
6072	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6074	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B206	Glatfelter,A
6076	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6078	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Miller,A
6080	17	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafel,Z
6084	26	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Miller,A

Beginning week of 2/11:

6068 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 LA100DA

Note: Ref. No. 6068 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Beginning week of 2/18:

6082	70	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			02/20/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			02/27/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/24/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/26/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/21/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/23/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/05/08				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/07/08				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/12/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 6082 - 13 week class: 02/20 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6088	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Glatfelter
6090	71	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			01/14/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			01/23/08				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			02/25/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			02/27/08				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			04/14/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			04/16/08				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			05/05/08				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			05/07/08				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100DA	Alblinger,D
			05/12/08				
		ONLINE		LEC			Alblinger,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6096	19	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Christman,C
6098	20	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6100	22	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
6102	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Norris,W
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS141	Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 6102 - 8 week class: 01/18 - 03/08

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6086 08 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NONE SelvaPagan,D

Note: Ref. No. 6086 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

6092 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Christman,C

Note: Ref. No. 6092 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6094 28 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 6094 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

IMPORTANT INFORMATION


Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/21:

6104 01 MW 11:00a-12:55p LEC 3.00 LA108 Hector, L
 Note: Ref. No. 6104 - 14 week class: 01/23 - 04/23

SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as THART-110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6106 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs, D
 Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 22; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 1/14:

6108	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
6110	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector, L
6112	13	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Norris, W
6114	10	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley, J
6116	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton, R
6118	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Millar, A
6120	11	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Deets, K

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6124	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B105	SeIvaPagan, D
6128	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson, L
6130	12	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Danley, J

Note: Ref. No. 6130 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office in San Bernardino, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6126	07	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Deets, K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------


Note: Ref. No. 6126 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6122	03	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Berry, T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 6122 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/14

6132	50	F	08:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Orton, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS142	Orton, R
---	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 6132 - 9 week class: 03/21 - 05/17

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6134	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NONE	Orton, R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6136	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6136 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units


An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 1/14:

6138	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Atblinger, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6138 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 1/14:

6140 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J
Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6142 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NONE Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 6142 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6144 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 2/17:

6146 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 6146 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 222 Independent Study in Speech 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of speech on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: SPEECH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/4:

6148 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NONE Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6148 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

6150 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NONE Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6150 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

6152 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6152 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/14:

6168 01 ARR 1.12 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6168 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/07

Beginning week of 3/17:

6170 02 ARR 1.12 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6170 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/07

SDEV 901X3 Introduction to Computer Adaptive Technology 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an introduction to Adaptive Computer Technology. Provides disabled students with an opportunity to evaluate available adaptive technologies and software, as well as appropriateness of accommodations required for parity with peers in regular college classes. Instructor may grant permission to regular students who want to explore adaptive technology and software.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: SDEV 901X3 may be taken 3 times

Departmental Advisory: This course is intended for students with medically verified disability or disabilities (students who must use adaptive computer hardware and software to complete course requirements) and students with access limitations. Instructor may grant permission to non-disabled students who want to explore assistive technology and software.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6172 01 TH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B203 Milligan,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB AD105E Milligan,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 1/14:

6174 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 Staff

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 1/14:

6176 01 MTWTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
6178 02 MTWTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
6180 03 MTWTH 01:00p-02:20p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
6182 04 MTWTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Units

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
(Formerly SDEV-980)*

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6154 01 T 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6154 - 6 week class: 01/15 - 02/19
6156 02 W 09:30a-10:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6156 - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/20

Beginning week of 2/18:

6157 06 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.50 NONE Ramirez Amerson
Note: Ref. No. 6157 - 3 week class: 02/23 - 03/15
Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 3/17:

6158 03 TH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 6158 - 6 week class: 03/20 - 05/01

Beginning week of 3/24:

6161 08 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 NONE Ramirez Amerson
Note: Ref. No. 6161 - 2 week class: 03/29 - 04/05
Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6153 04 MW 06:00p-07:45p LEC 0.50 NONE Nelson,W

Note: Ref. No. 6153 - 2 week class: 02/20 - 03/05

Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

6155 05 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 0.50 NONE Ramirez Amerson

Note: Ref. No. 6155 - 2 week class: 02/19 - 02/28

Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 3/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6159 07 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 0.50 NONE Ramirez Amerson

Note: Ref. No. 6159 - 2 week class: 03/25 - 04/03

Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

SDEV 101 Puente: Strategies for College and Career Success 1.00 Unit

Designed for students in the UC Puente Project, this course is designed to prepare students for an active role in their education and community. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in chosen careers. Includes a mentoring component which links students with community professionals in their major area of study. This course is paired with ENGL 101 Freshman Composition (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6160 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B102 Barrios,M

Note: This section of SDEV 101 is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 101, section 01 must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in this linked block of two classes will focus on Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6162 01 MW 08:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 NONE Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6162 - 8 week class: 01/14 - 03/05

Note: This section is designed for CAHSEE students and for first-time freshmen. For more information, please contact Denise Benton, Director of CAHSEE, (909) 384-8292 or Sergio Guzman, Counselor, (909) 384-4404.

6166 03 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 AD102C Staff

Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower High School Academy. For more information, please contact the following counselors: Patricia Jones (909) 384-8975 or Rutina Taylor (909) 384-8968.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Beginning week of 2/25:

6167 04 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NONE Staff
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NONE Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6167 - 5 week class: 03/01 - 03/29

Note: This section is intended for students in the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 3/17:

6164 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6164 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

Note: This section is designed for CAHSEE students and for first-time freshmen. For more information, please contact Denise Benton, Director of CAHSEE, (909) 384-8292 or Sergio Guzman, Counselor, (909) 384-4404.

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 1/14:

6184 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L

Beginning week of 2/28:

6186 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6186 - 13 week class: 02/23 - 05/17

Beginning week of 2/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6188 03 TTH 04:00p-05:55p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 6188 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as SPEECH-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6190 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum 4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

6192 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 1/14:

6194 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Fossum,L
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Fossum,L

THART 135 Directing Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of techniques of directing for the theatre. Topics to be covered include such areas as script analysis and blocking, rehearsal, staging, and the processes to be followed in working with other creative artists in theater, including procedures, designers, and crews. Beginning directors will work with beginning and intermediate actors on class projects which may culminate in workshop production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6198 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
S 08:00a-09:50a LAB AUD2 Jacques,P

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes a focus on technical directing for Shakespearean Theatre in an outdoor Greek Theatre setting.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts 3.00 Units
Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12
Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/14:

6200 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D
Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 114x4, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243. Additional Note: First class meeting will be held on Saturday, January 20, 9:00 a.m. in AUD 4.

THART 165 Stage Makeup 3.00 Units

Extensive exploration of the theory, design, and application of makeup for the theatre. Students gain experience in applying makeup to both students in the class and students in the college's theatrical productions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6202	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacques,P
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		AUD1	Jacques,P

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 2/4:

6204 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Jacobs,D
Note: Ref. No. 6204 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14
Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

6206 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Jacobs,D
Note: Ref. No. 6206 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

6208 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Jacobs,D
Note: Ref. No. 6208 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/14

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations 4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/21:

6212	02	T	01:30p-04:40p	LEC	4.00	A120	Staff
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Staff
		TH	01:30p-03:45p	LAB		A120	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6212 - 17 week class: 01/22 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 6212 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 2/11:

6210	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6210 - 8 week class: 02/11 - 04/03

Note: Ref. No. 6210 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 2/11:

6216	01	F	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		F	09:10a-12:20p	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6216 - 8 week class: 02/15 - 04/11

Note: Ref. No. 6216 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

Beginning week of 1/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6214	02	TH	03:55p-04:25p	LEC	1.00	A120	Staff
		TH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6214 - 17 week class: 01/24 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 6214 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2 0.50 Unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Operator examination D1 and D2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 1/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6218	50	F	05:00p-08:20p	LEC	0.50	PS201	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:00p-04:50p	LEC		PS201	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6218 - 1 week class: 02/01 - 02/02

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2 0.50 Unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Water Treatment Operator examination T1 and T2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 4/28 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6220	50	F	05:00p-08:20p	LEC	0.50	PS201	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:00p-04:50p	LEC		PS201	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6220 - 1 week class: 05/02 - 05/03

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics 3.00 Units

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6258	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C137	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6224	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Letulle,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6222	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C203	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6222 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6226	01	MWF	08:00a-11:35a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6226 - 6 week class: 01/14 - 02/22

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6228	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Young,R
6232	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
6234	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Castro,D

Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6230	05	TTH	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Young,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6230 - 9 week class: 03/18 - 05/15

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 140.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6236	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Wiley,M
6238	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 3/17:

6240	03	WF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6240 - 9 week class: 03/19 - 05/14

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6242	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Chatterjee,A
6244	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Castro,D

Beginning week of 2/11 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6246	04	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6246 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6248 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS201 Chatterjee,A

WST 144 Cross Connection Control 3.00 Units

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6250 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6252 01 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G
M 08:30p-09:50p LAB T101 Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6254 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Letulle,C

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 147 Wastewater Treatment Operations II 3.00 Units

In-depth review of the operation of wastewater treatment facilities with emphasis on how the municipal water treatment plant works to protect the environment and the health and welfare of the community. Prepares students for the state of California examinations for Grade III and IV operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: WST 146.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6256 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Schultz,S

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

(Formerly WELD-123)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

6260	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6262	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6264	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6266	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6268	04	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6270	51	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WELD 028 Strength of Materials Testing:
Non-Destructive****3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in non-destructive testing techniques such as dye, penetrants, eddy current, magnetic particles, and ultra-sonic tests.

*(Formerly WELD-128)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 027.***Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6272	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Watson,G
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Watson,G

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding**3.00 Units**

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

*(Formerly WELD-145)**Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/14:**

6274	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6276	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6278	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6280	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6282	04	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding**3.00 Units**

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

*(Formerly WELD-146)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

6284	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6286	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6288	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6290	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6292	04	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

**WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal
Arc Welding****3.00 Units**

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

*(Formerly WELD-147)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 1/14:**

6294	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6296	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6298	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6300	04	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 063 Consolidated Welding**3.00 Units**

This course covers arc welding including Metal Inert Gas (MIG), flux core welding in all positions, and Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding on various types of metal. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/14:**

6302	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding**13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/14:**

6304	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6306 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Galaviz,J

WELD 067B Structural Steel Special Inspection (ICBO) 2.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the Structural Steel Inspection examination offered by the International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO).

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045 or WELD 060 and WELD 061.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6308 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 2.00 T121 Galaviz,J
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB T121 Galaviz,J

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6310 01 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6312 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6314 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6316 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6318 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T112BGutierrez,A

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

6320 01 TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6322 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6324 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LAB 1.00 T112B Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6326 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T112B Galaviz,J
6328 04 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T112BGutierrez,A

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 1/14:

6330 01 ARR 5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B119 Nemnich,M
6332 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Nemnich,M
6334 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 16, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-119. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

6346 50 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B106 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6346 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08
6344 51 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B106 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6344 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08
6348 52 ARR 33.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B106 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6348 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/08

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Saturday, January 19, 2008 from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B-106. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

Beginning week of 2/18:

6336 04 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6336 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
6338 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6338 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15
6340 06 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B119 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6340 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 20, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B119. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

Beginning week of 3/17:

6342 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B201 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6342 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15
6350 53 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B106 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6350 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17
6352 55 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B106 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6352 - 9 week class: 03/22 - 05/17

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Saturday, March 22, 2008 from 12:00 p.m. in B-106. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.

6354 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Nemnich,M
Note: Ref. No. 6354 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/15

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 19, 2008 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.



**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Dean: Queen M. Hamilton, Ed.D.
(909) 384-8609 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Director: Helena Johnson, M.A.
(909) 384-8249
Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.
Saturday 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator
Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.
(909) 585-3755

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
5010 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Yardumian,S

ART

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3302 60 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Staff

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3418 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Smith,J
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Smith,J

Note: This course will be simultaneously transmitted to San Bernardino Valley College from BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3554 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3554 - 8 wk. class: 03/17 - 5/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units**

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726 60 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C
Note: Ref. No. 3726: 8 wk. class - 03/17 - 05/12

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4344 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel,T
Note: This course will be simultaneously transmitted from San Bernardino Valley College to BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL CAMPUS.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5726 60 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5726: 8 wk. class - 01/15 - 03/06

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5808 60 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Swanson,H
Note: Ref. No. 5808: 8 wk. class - 01/14 - 03/05

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5946 60 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E
Note: Ref. No. 5946: 8 wk. class - 01/15 - 03/06

REALST 220 Property Management 3.00 Units

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5960 60 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E
Note: Ref. No. 5960: 8 wk. class - 03/18 - 05/22

SPANISH**SPAN 016 Conversational Spanish II 3.00 Units**

Develops additional conversational skills, listening comprehension and the ability to speak the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: SPAN 015

5049 60 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

THEATRE ARTS**THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 1/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6196 60 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fipps,J
W 06:00a-08:50p LAB BBHS Fipps,J

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo 0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/21:

5544	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 1 week class: 01/25 - 01/25

Beginning week of 4/7:

5542	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 1 week class: 04/09 - 04/09

CRMJUS 015 Campus Security 1.50 Units

This course is directed toward the training needs of campus security personnel employed in elementary schools, secondary schools and community colleges. Topics include: laws impacting school campuses; working with law enforcement personnel; tactical communications; school violence; gangs and disaster/emergency preparedness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 4/14:

5546	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 1 week class: 04/14 - 04/16

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence**0.50 Unit**

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/14:

5548	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 1 week class: 01/15 - 01/15

**CRMJUS 026 Public Safety Internship
Academy Module 1B****2.75 Units**

This course is designed to develop students' awareness of the Public Safety field, which includes law enforcement, corrections and fire safety. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 025.

Beginning week of 1/7:

5550	01	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		SU	12:30p-01:49p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 20 week class: 01/12 - 05/18

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking**0.50 Unit**

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/21:

5552	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5552 - 1 week class: 02/14 - 02/15

Beginning week of 5/12:

5554	02	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5554 - 1 week class: 05/15 - 05/16

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course**3.50 Units**

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5556	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5556 - 4 week class: 01/08 - 02/02

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course**3.50 Units****Beginning week of 3/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5558	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
	S		01:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 4 week class: 03/04 - 03/29

CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer**14.25 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level II Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 3/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5560	01	TWTH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	14.25	SBSD Academy Staff
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
	S		02:37p-04:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
	S		01:00p-01:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5560 - 15 week class: 03/18 - 06/28

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer**6.00 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 12/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5562	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
	S		01:00p-06:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 11 week class: 01/02 - 03/12

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel**1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 3/4:**

5564	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 1 week class: 03/04 - 03/06

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress**0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 4/7:**

5566	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 1 week class: 04/08 - 04/08

CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course**6.00 Units**

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/21:**

5568	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 3 week class: 01/28 - 02/15

Beginning week of 3/24:

5569	02	SSU	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		SSU	12:30p-02:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		SSU	02:16p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5569 - 3 week class: 03/29 - 05/18

CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers**0.50 Unit**

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 5/19:**

5570	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 1 week class: 05/21 - 05/21

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers**0.50 Unit**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 3/24:**

5572	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 1 week class: 03/25 - 03/25

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers 0.25 Unit

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestics violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 3/31:

5574	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 1 week class: 04/02 - 04/02

CRMJUS 075 Critical Incident for Dispatchers 0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday incidents. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 1/14:

5576	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		M	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 1 week class: 01/14 - 01/14

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers 0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

Beginning week of 5/5:

5578	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 1 week class: 05/06 - 05/06

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5586	01	MTWTFH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5586 - 23 week class: 01/14 - 06/19

Note: Class meeting patterns are adjusted during practical exercises and firearms training.

Beginning week of 4/21:

5588	02	MTWTFH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTFH	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5588 - 23 week class: 04/21 - 09/25

Note: Class meeting patterns are adjusted during practical exercises and firearms training.

POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation

0.50 Unit

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 4/7:

5592	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 1 week class: 04/10 - 04/10

POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches

0.50 Unit

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 3/31:

5594	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 1 week class: 04/03 - 04/03

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness 1.25 Units

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

Beginning week of 1/21:

5596	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5596 - 1 week class: 02/04 - 02/06

Beginning week of 5/19:

5598	02	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5598 - 1 week class: 05/19 - 05/21

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety
0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 5/12:**

5600	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5600 - 1 week class: 05/14 - 05/14

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening
Device Training 0.25 Unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 3/10:**

5602	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 1 week class: 03/13 - 03/13

**POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training
0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 3/10:**

5604	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 1 week class: 03/13 - 03/13

**POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated
1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 3/3:**

5606	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5606 - 1 week class: 03/05 - 03/07

**POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law
Enforcement 0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 2/18:**

5608	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 1 week class: 02/22 - 02/22

POLICE 050 Narcotics 0.50 Unit

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 2/11:**

5610	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 1 week class: 02/12 - 02/12

Beginning week of 5/19:

5612	02	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5612 - 1 week class: 05/20 - 05/20

**POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants
0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 4/21:**

5614	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5614 - 1 week class: 04/23 - 04/23

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts 0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 4/7:

5616	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 1 week class: 04/09 - 04/09

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival 0.50 Unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 3/10:

5618	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5618 - 1 week class: 03/11 - 03/11

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 2/11:

5620	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5620 - 1 week class: 02/14 - 02/14

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence 0.50 Unit

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 2/18:

5622	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5622 - 1 week class: 02/20 - 02/20

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 4/17:

5624	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5624 - 1 week class: 04/17 - 04/17

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 4/14:

5626	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5626 - 1 week class: 04/16 - 04/16

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5628	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5628 - 1 week class: 01/14 - 01/18

Beginning week of 3/17:

5630	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 1 week class: 03/17 - 03/21

Beginning week of 5/5:

5632	03	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 1 week class: 05/05 - 05/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 2/25:

5634	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	02:30p-06:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5634 - 1 week class: 02/25 - 02/28

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 2/18:

5636	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 1 week class: 02/21 - 02/21

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics 2.00 Units

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 4/28:

5638	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 1 week class: 04/28 - 05/02

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 3/24:

5640	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 1 week class: 03/24 - 03/28

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing 0.25 Unit

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 2/11:

5642	01	W	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 1 week class: 02/13 - 02/13

POLICE 084 Police Supervision 4.00 Units

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

Beginning week of 3/3:

5644	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 2 week class: 03/03 - 03/14

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence 0.50 Unit

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 1/14:

5646	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 1 week class: 01/16 - 01/16

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 5/12:

5648	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:40p-05:25p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5648 - 1 week class: 05/12 - 05/16

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes**1.25 Units**

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 2/11:

5650	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTW	02:30p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5650 - 1 week class: 02/11 - 02/13

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/17:

5652	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5652 - 1 week class: 01/17 - 01/17

Beginning week of 3/17:

5654	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5654 - 1 week class: 03/20 - 03/20

Beginning week of 4/28:

5656	03	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 1 week class: 05/01 - 05/01

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings**0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090.

Beginning week of 1/17:

5658	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5658 - 1 week class: 01/18 - 01/18

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 3/17:

5660	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MT	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MT	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5660 - 1 week class: 03/17 - 03/18

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling**0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 1/21:

5662	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5662 - 1 week class: 01/23 - 01/23

Beginning week of 5/19:

5664	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5664 - 1 week class: 05/22 - 05/22

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 3/31:

5666	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:05p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTW	02:10p-02:40p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5666 - 2 week class: 03/31 - 04/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPRING 2008 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/14:**5668 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5668 - 22 week class: 01/14 - 06/13**Beginning week of 4/21:**5670 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5670 - 22 week class: 04/21 - 09/20

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/14:**5674 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5674 - 22 week class: 01/14 - 06/13**Beginning week of 4/21:**5676 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5676 - 22 week class: 04/21 - 09/20**POLICE 102 Community Policing****3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/21:**5680 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5680 - 22 week class: 01/14 - 06/13**Beginning week of 4/21:**5682 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5682 - 22 week class: 04/21 - 09/20

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 1/21:**5686 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5686 - 22 week class: 01/14 - 06/13**Beginning week of 4/21:**5688 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5688 - 22 week class: 04/21 - 09/20